

# INDEX

to

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

### 1956.

Alazia, W., confirmation of appointment	45	Instrument appointing E. T. Fern as Temporary	
Aldridge, S. C., confirmation of appointment	45	Member of Executive Council	44, 49
Allan H. F., W/T Operator, South Georgia	45	Instrument appointing T. A. Gilruth as Member of	
Andersen, Miss D., Assistant Teacher	83	Legislative Council	59
Anderson, J. H., Mate, m.v. "Philomel"	115	Instrument appointing H. C. Harding as Member of	
" P., Member Labour Advisory Board	84	Legislative Council	48
Apprenticeship Board Members	64	Instrument appointing A. Mercer, Member of Leg. Co.	49
		Instrument appointing R. S. Slessor, as	
Barnes, B., resignation	125	Governor's Deputy	28, 29, 40, 43
" N. A., A.M.I.C.E., Civil Engineer	125	Instrument appointing S. G. Trees, M.V.O., as Deputy	
" R., promotion	1	for the Officer Administering the Government	109
Betts, W. R., Clerk, Treasury	115	Instrument appointing S. G. Trees, M.V.O., as	
Biggs, Miss E. J., resignation	41	Governor's Deputy	157, 158, 159
" G. N., resignation	37		
" L. E., Pound Keeper	26	Jacoby, H., Dental Surgeon	57
" T. I., resignation	45		
Black, J. M., Painter, P.W.D.	155	Kerr, J., Director of Civil Aviation	83
Bound, J., Acting Colonial Secretary	25	Kristoffersen, H. K., awarded M.B.E.	26
Bright, B., change of name by Deed Poll	108		
Brown N. R., acting Master "John Biscoe"	25	Lee, E. T., awarded B.E.M. (Civil)	58
Browning, D. L., Peat Officer	57	Lehen, M., Mechanic, m.v. "Alert"	1
" Miss F., resignation	37	Lenton, R. A., Sub-postmaster, Transantarctic Expedition	25
" Miss H., Clerk, Audit Department	1	" awarded B.E.M.	26
" confirmation of appointment	107	Lindsay, Miss J., Clerk Audit Department	63
Bush, Miss M. A., Assistant Mistress	125	Luxton, K. W., Registrar to perform marriage	156
Board of Health Members	27	" M., resignation	37
		Letters Patent - registration of penicillin compound	116
Canning, Miss M. P., Clerk, Secretariat	125	Legislative Council -	
		Constitution	47
Committees -		Minutes	7, 50, 92, 147
Cost of Living Committee findings	27, 46, 84, 156	Register of Electors	18
		Writs of Election	38, 39
Dalglish, Surg. Lt. D. G., R.N., Sub-Postmaster		Leave -	
I.G.Y.E. Base	107	Aldridge, Miss E. B.	83, 107
Davis, Miss P. G., resignation	37	Arthur, His Excellency O. R., Esq., C.M.G., C.V.O.	81
Denton-Thompson, A. G., M.C., Governor's Deputy	156	Bound, H. L.	37, 155
Daylight Saving	42, 116	Bound, J. E.D., J.P.	57, 115
		Braxton, T. N.	37, 155
Evans, Miss N., resignation	107	Campbell, I. T.	83
" W. D., Steward/Cook, South Georgia	45	Cawell, E. M.	1, 41
Education Summary 1955	160	Denton-Thompson, A. G., M.C.	1, 107
		Dixon, E. V.	25
Ferguson, Miss M., Clerk Secretariat	45	Dunlop, J. P.	83
Fleuret, D., Police Constable, awarded Long Service Medal	26	Fuhlendorff, V. E.	37, 155
		Gleadell, L.	1
Gee, Miss N., Assistant Mistress, Darwin School	63	Halliday, L. J.	1
Gilruth, T. A., member of Leg. Co.	42	Hancock, H. J.	125
Gleadell, Miss D., Assistant Teacher	115	Haseuholler, W.	25
" L., Chairman, Labour Advisory Board	3	Henricksen, C. W., B.E.M.	37
Goss, R., dismissal	115	Hirtle, W.	37, 155
Grant, A., Diesel Electric Mechanic, South Georgia	25	Huckle, J. S. R., D.S.C.	83
" J., Ag. Senior Customs Officer, South Georgia	45	Kirk, W. G. N.	37, 107
Grave, Dr. G. F., acted as Senior Medical Officer	3	Livingstone, W.	45, 125
Grierson, W. J., Collector of Customs & Harbour Master	83	Luxton, Miss J.	107
Governors return to Stanley	2, 3, 26, 38, 46, 156	Mackintosh Miss M. L.	125
Governor left for United Kingdom	81	Malcolm, Mrs. V.	83
		Middleton, G. S.	115
Halliday, Miss F., filing Clerk, Secretariat	83	Myles, W. B.	25
" L. J., Acting Chief Clerk, Secretariat	41, 107	Richards, W.	107
" Miss O. B., Clerk, Power and Elec. Installations	63	Richardson, Miss U. M.	1
" T., resignation	25	Schonfeld, L.	57, 107
Hansen, Miss G., Nurse Probationer	155	Slessor, Dr. R. S.	1
" R. B., confirmation of appointment	45	Smith, E. S.	37
Harrison, V., Director of Broadcasting	3	Sollis, D. J., B.E.M.	37, 155
Hirtle, Miss C., dismissal	155	Strong, Miss R., M.B.E.	155
" W., acting Assistant Colonial Secretary	25	Summers, P. G.	41
Honeyman, Mrs. D., Matron, Darwin School	25	Thackeray, W.	115
" D. M., Registrar to perform marriage	42	Turner, Dr. W.	1, 41
Howkins, G. A., awarded M.B.E.	58	Wallace, T. E. B.	41
Honours, Birthday	58	Weir, A. P. I.S.O.	115, 155
Honours, New Year	26	Whitney, J. R.	25, 125
		Williscroft, Mrs. G.	125
Instrument appointing J. T. Clement as Member of		Williscroft, L. A.	125
Legislative Council	48		
Instrument appointing A. G. Denton-Thompson Esq., M.C.,		Maloney, L., termination of appointment	41
as Governor's Deputy	3, 4, 127	Mayles, W. C., termination of appointment	37
Instrument appointing E. T. Fern as Member of		McGill, Miss J., resignation	57
Legislative Council	5		

# INDEX—continued.

McKay, J. J., confirmation of appointment	83	Orders :	
McLeod, P., resignation	107	No. 1 of 1956 Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on	
McNab, D., Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia	25	Income) (Norway) Order, 1956	84
McPhee, P., confirmation of appointment	45	2 " " Post Office (Amend.) Order, 1956	126
Middleton, A., Police Constable	37	The Supplies & Services (Continuance) Order, 1955	26
Miller, S., Member of Legislative Council	42		
Morrison, D. R., Ag. Assistant Colonial Secretary	41, 107	Paice, Miss M., Camp Teacher	125
" " Ag. Chief Clerk, Secretariat	25, 115	Parker, J., Steward/Cook South Georgia	45
Magistrates and Justices of the Peace - list of	46	Petrus, Monsieur Jan., Consul General of Poland	156
Medical Practitioners - list of	27	Pitaluga, Mrs. G., Senior Mistress, Infants Department	155
" " - addition to list	156	Probate	27, 42, 47, 58, 108, 116, 126
Messages to and from Her Majesty the Queen	58	Public Holidays	3
Ministers of Religion registered to perform marriages	26	" " Deletion from List	156
		Proclamations :	
Nesbitt, I. H., Senior Customs Officer, South Georgia	115	No. 4 of 1955 Additional Instructions - date of	
Nicholson, R. J., Carpenter P.W.D.	155	coming into force	5
Notice - Change of designation of Offices	84	" 5 " " Dissolution of Legislative Council	6
		No. 1 of 1956 Assumption of Administration by	
O'Sullivan, D. W., transfer to Clerk Agricultural Dept.	37	A. G. Denton-Thompson	82
Owen, H. H., Steward, South Georgia	57		
Ordinances, Bills for		Reive, C. T., Member of the Broadcast Committee	47
Appropriation (1956-57) Ordinance, 1956	53	Robertson, C. H., Registrar to perform marriage	108
Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1956	61	Roberts, Miss I. M., resignation	125
Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1956	121	Reports :	
Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1956	124	Government Savings Bank	29, 30, 31, 32, 166
Supplementary Appropriation (1954-55) Ord., 1956	122	Currency Note Security Fund, 1954	100
Ordinances :		" " " " 1955	110
Colony		Government Employees Provident Fund, 1951	102
No. 5 of 1955 Grass Fires Ordinance, 1955	11	" " " " 1952	112
" 6 " " Savings Bank (Amendment) Ord., 1955	13	" " " " 1953	118
" 7 " " Pensions (Amendment) Ord., 1955	14	Annual Medical & Sanitary Report, 1955	129
" 8 " " Diplomatic Privileges (Extension)			
(Amend.) Ord., 1955	16	Resolutions :	
No. 1 of 1956 Registration of U.K. Patents		No. 1 of 1955 Export Tax on Live Sheep, revoked	33
(Amend.) Ord., 1956	65	Customs preferential rates	128
" 2 " " Government Wharves (Amendment)		Rules :	
Ordinance, 1956	66	Rules for the grant of Travelling & Subsistence	
" 3 " " Supplementary Appropriation		Allowances to Officers on leave in U.K.	60
(1954-55) Ord., 1956	67	No. 1 of 1956 Currency Notes (Amend.) Rules, 1956	117
" 4 " " Appropriation (1956-57) Ord., 1956	69	Pay & Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees	
" 5 " " Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1956	150	in Stanley	163
" 6 " " Customs (Amend.) Ord., 1956	151		
" 7 " " Public Health (Amend.) Ord., 1956	152	Shaw, Mrs. M., Staff Nurse	155
Dependencies		Shorey, B., transfer from Secretariat to P.W.D.	107
No. 1 of 1956 Place Names Ordinance, 1956	71	Smillie, J. B., Dental Surgeon, South Georgia	57
" 2 " " Appropriation (Dependencies)		Smith Eric, resignation	25
(1956-57) Ord., 1956	72	" G. C., Teacher	25
" 3 " " Supplementary Appropriation		Summers, R., resignation	1
(Dependencies) (1954-55) Ord. 1956	105	Stewart, H. W. A., Coxswain, "Alert"	155
" 4 " " Supplementary Appropriation		Statement of Receipts & Payments	74, 75
(Dependencies) (1950) Ord., 1956	173	Statement of Assets and Liabilities 1955	76
" 5 " " Supplementary Appropriation		" " Receipts and Payments 1955, Dependencies	77
(Dependencies) (1950-51) Ord., 1956	174	Dependencies	78, 79
" 6 " " Supplementary Appropriation			
(Dependencies) (1951-52) Ord., 1956	175	Tait, Mrs. F. S., resignation	107
" 7 " " Supplementary Appropriation		Thain, P., Mate, m.v. "Philomel"	1
(Dependencies) (1952-53) Ord., 1956	17	" " resignation	63
6		Tincey, Mrs. V. M., Personal Assistant/Cypher Officer	63
Non-disallowance of Ordinances :		Toye, G. C., Air Pilot, Harbour Dept.	45
Colony		Trees, S. G., Acting Colonial Secretary	83, 156
No. 5 of 1955 Grass Fires Ordinance, 1955	46	Town Council, Petrol Storage (Amend.) By-laws	64
" 6 " " Savings Bank (Amend.) Ord., 1955	46	" " Register of Electors	116
" 8 " " Diplomatic Privileges (Extension)		" " vacancy for Councillor	27
(Amendment) Ord., 1955	58		
No. 1 of 1956 Registration of United Kingdom		Vinson, R. G., Registrar to perform Marriage	63
Patents (Amend.) Ord., 1956	116	Vital Statistics 1955	35, 36
" 2 " " The Government Wharves			
(Amend.) Ord., 1956	116	Ward, A. H., Assistant Master, Darwin School	57
" 3 " " Supplementary Appropriation		" Mrs. M. M., Assistant Mistress, Darwin School	57
(1954-55) Ord., 1956	116	Webb, E. C., Senior Diesel Electric Mechanic, S. Georgia	57
" 4 " " Appropriation (1956-57) Ord., 1956	116	Williams, Miss S., confirmation of appointment	57
Dependencies		Williamson, Miss B. G., resignation	83
No. 4 of 1955 Appropriation (Dependencies)			
(1955-56) (Amend.) Ord., 1955	38		
No. 1 of 1956 Place Names Ord., 1956	156		



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXV.

JANUARY 1, 1956.

No. 1.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Browning, Miss H.	Audit	Clerk	1.7.55	On probation for 2 years.
Lehen, M.	Harbour & Aviation	Mechanic, m.v. "Alert"	1.12.55	—
Thain, P.	" "	Mate, m.v. "Philomel"	1.12.55	—

## PROMOTION.

		<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>		
Barnes, R.	Posts & Telegraphs	Messenger	Clerk	1.5.55	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Summers, R.	Secretariat	Messenger	10.12.55	Resigned.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Cawkell, E. M.	Education	Supt. of Education	27.12.55 60 days	Exclusive of time taken on voyage.
Turner, Dr. W.	Medical	Medical Officer	27.12.55 20 days	do.
Denton-Thompson, A. G., M.C.	Secretariat	Colonial Secretary	27.12.55 —	Special Leave.
Gleadell, L.	Audit	Auditor	16.4.55 — 3.12.55	—
Richardson, Miss U. M.	Education	Mistress	6.7.55 — 26.11.55	On completion of contract.
Slessor, Dr. R. S.	Medical	Senior Medical Officer	16.4.55 — 3.12.55	—
Halliday, L. J.	Secretariat	Clerk	7.5.55 — 3.12.55	—

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

J. BOUND,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 50.

5th December, 1955.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 17th November, 1955, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Thursday, 1st December, 1955.

Ref. 0276/II, P/614.

No. 51.

9th December, 1955.

The following Additional Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet are published for information.

Ref. 0068/IV.

ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS to Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, or other Officer for the time being Administering the Government of Our said Colony and Dependencies.

Whereas certain Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet (hereinafter called "the Instructions of 1948") were issued to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our said Colony and the Dependencies thereof (hereinafter called "the Governor") on the thirteenth day of December, 1948, and were amended by Additional Instructions issued to the Governor on the twenty-seventh day of November, 1951 ;

And whereas We are minded to amend the Instructions of 1948 in the manner hereinafter appearing :

Now, therefore, as from a date to be appointed by the Governor by Proclamation published in the Falkland Islands Government Gazette, We do hereby direct and enjoin and declare Our Will and pleasure as follows :—

Amendment of Clause 3  
of Instructions of 1948.

1. Paragraph (1), of Clause 3 of the Instructions of 1948 is hereby revoked and the following paragraph is substituted therefor—

"(1) three *Ex-officio* Members, namely, the Colonial Secretary, or other the person for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, and the persons holding the substantive appointments of Senior Medical Officer and Colonial Treasurer; and".

Amendment of Clause 5  
of Instructions of 1948.

2. Paragraph (1) of Clause 5 of the Instructions of 1948 is hereby amended by the revocation of sub-paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) and the substitution of the following subparagraphs therefor—

"(b) the person holding the substantive appointment of Senior Medical Officer or of Colonial Treasurer or an Appointed Member is lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary; or

(c) the person holding the substantive appointment of Senior Medical Officer or of Colonial Treasurer is incapable by reason of illness of discharging the functions of his office; or

(d) no person is holding the substantive appointment of Senior Medical Officer or of Colonial Treasurer; or".

Amendment of Clause 25  
of Instructions of 1948.

3. Paragraph (2) of Clause 25 of the Instructions of 1948 is hereby amended by the insertion after the word "Instructions" of the words "unless the context otherwise requires."

Given at Our Court at St. James's this 15th day of November, 1955,  
in the fourth year of Our Reign.

No. 52. 7th December, 1955.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 57 of the 9th October, 1951, it is hereby notified that His Excellency has been pleased to appoint

L. GLEADELL, ESQ.,

to be Chairman of the Labour Advisory Board in place of G. A. Howkins, Esq.

Ref. 97/41.

No. 53. 9th December, 1955.

It is hereby notified for general information that

DR. G. F. GRAVE, M.B., B.S.,

acted as Senior Medical Officer from 16th April, 1955, to 3rd December, 1955, both dates inclusive.

Ref. P/615.

No. 54. 12th December, 1955.

It is notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

V. HARRISON, ESQ.,

to be Director of Broadcasting and Chairman of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee, Falkland Islands, *vice* E. M. Cawkell, Esq., with effect from 3rd December, 1955.

Ref. 0001/IV.

No. 55. 13th December, 1955.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 9th December, 1955, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Monday, 12th December, 1955.

Ref. 0276/II, P/614.

No. 56. 22nd December, 1955.

It is hereby notified that on the following dates in 1956 the Public Offices will be closed :-

New Year's Day (in lieu of)	Monday, 2nd January.
Good Friday	... Friday, 30th March.
Easter Monday	... Monday, 2nd April.
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday	... Saturday, 21st April.
Empire Day	... Thursday, 24th May.
August Bank Holiday	... Monday, 6th August.
Anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands	... Saturday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	... Tuesday, 25th "
	... Wednesday, 26th "
	... Thursday, 27th "

Ref. 291/33.

No. 57. 30th December, 1955.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, dated 17th December, 1955, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Monday, 19th December, 1955.

Ref. 0276/II, P/614.

No. 58. 30th December, 1955.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on 30th December, 1955, of Mr. A. Rutter, Clerk in the Agricultural Department, Stanley.

Ref. P/500.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, ESQ., M.C., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

O. R. ARTHUR — *By His Excellency OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 9th day of December, 1955, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal

Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of December, 1955.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Esq., M.C., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

O. R. ARTHUR — *By His Excellency* OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Esquire, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*  
[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 17th day of December, 1955, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of December, 1955.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing EDWARD TUNSTALL FERN, ESQUIRE, to be a Member of the Legislative Council.

O. R. ARTHUR — *By His Excellency* OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

To EDWARD TUNSTALL FERN, ESQUIRE,

By virtue of the powers and authority in me vested by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, I do hereby appoint you, the said EDWARD TUNSTALL FERN, to be a Member of the Legislative Council under Clause 6 (1) of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders-in-Council, 1948-1955.

Given at Stanley this 15th day of December, 1955.

*By Command,*

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. 0456/II.

No. 4.

## Proclamation

1955.

To appoint a date on which the Additional Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet issued to the Governor on the 15th day of November, 1955, shall come into effect.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

O. R. ARTHUR — *By His Excellency* OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

Under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies thereof dated the 15th day of November, 1955, I hereby proclaim that the 15th day of December, 1955, shall be the appointed day upon which the said Instructions shall come into effect.

**GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 13th day of December, 1955.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. 0068/IV.

No. 5.

## Proclamation

1955

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

O. R. ARTHUR — *By His Excellency* OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR,  
ESQUIRE, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS it is provided by subsection (3) of Section 26 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948-1950, that the Governor shall dissolve the Council at the expiration of four years from the date of the report to him of the return of the first successful candidate at the last preceding General Election.

NOW THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, in pursuance of the powers vested in me by the said Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948-1950, do hereby order and proclaim the dissolution of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 30th day of December, 1955.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 29th day of December, 1955.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
J. BOUND,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

F.I. Ref. 0068/IV.

# LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

## Minutes of the Meeting held on the 16th of December, 1955.

Present : His Excellency the Governor.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.

The Honourable Mr. A. Mercer, O.B.E.

The Honourable Mr. E. T. Fern.

The Honourable Mr. S. C. Luxton.

The Honourable Mr. A. L. Hardy, B.E.M., J.P.

The Honourable Mr. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.

The Honourable Mr. W. F. McWhan, M.B.E.

The Meeting opened with Prayers read by the Honourable Mr. W. F. McWhan, M.B.E.

1. The Honourable Mr. A. G. Denton-Thompson, M.C., after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat in Council.
2. The Minutes of the Legislative Council Meeting, held on 17th February 1955, were confirmed.
3. His Excellency the Governor delivered the following address to Council :—

In the first place I should like to express our sympathy with the Honourable the Elected Member for West Falkland, Mr. Keith Luxton, who has been ill. We hope that he will recover soon and completely. Mr. John Bonner, a former Member of this Council is also ill and we hope that he too will soon be restored to full health.

It is usual for the Governor in his opening address to this Council to review the activities of Government since the last meeting. I shall try to do so as briefly as possible.

There have been a number of important developments in connexion with Education in the Falkland Islands. The new Infants' School was opened on the 11th June and this has made a marked difference to the educational facilities for the younger children in Stanley. The new Boarding School at Darwin, which marks a most important development in the history of Education in the Falkland Islands has now been completed and it is hoped that it will be possible to open it early in 1956. Mr. Honeyman has been appointed Headmaster and I have just learned from the Secretary of State that suitable candidates for appointment to the staff are now under consideration. Plans have been received and approved for the proposed new Boarding School to be situated at Port Howard in the West Falklands. This will take the form of a combined residence for the Headmaster and his wife and accommodation for a small number of boarders which can be extended as and when the need arises. Efforts are now being made to find a suitable candidate for the post of school teacher, and I am happy to say that prospects seem quite good. It is hoped that this school will be opened in 1956. A new School-house, to replace the present hut at Fox Bay is to be constructed in the new year. As Honourable Members are aware, Mr. Cawkell, our Superintendent of Education, has been appointed an Inspector of Rural Schools in the Gambia and will shortly be leaving us. During the last five years Mr. Cawkell has served this Colony well. He is a fine schoolmaster and good administrator, and in addition has outside interests which have been of much value to the Colony. I am certain that he will carry with him the best wishes of everybody in the Falkland Islands.

The main group of German labourers arrived in July for the Stanley roads and water supply projects. A Nissen Hut Camp had to be built in Stanley to accommodate them and once that was completed they were diverted to the stone quarries where it has been necessary to undertake a considerable amount of preliminary work for the roads scheme. In view of the serious shortage of water that developed in September and October of this year and the bad state of repair of the mains supply pipes running into Stanley it was decided to proceed concurrently with the roads and water projects so that a new pipe line at least could be laid and if necessary emergency pumping machinery installed in advance of the construction of the main water filtration plant. A trench digging machine operated by two of the German labour gang has now reached a point near the aircraft hangar. Preliminary work on foundations for the stone crushers and on the loading ramp is now nearing completion. It is hoped that the water filtration project will be completed by September of next year and it is estimated that the roads project will take another 2½ to 3 years to complete.

The water buffalo tractors which have been purchased for the Camp Tracks scheme have now arrived in Stanley together with their ancillary equipment. Two skilled operators have also arrived and one of them has already left for the West Falkland. It is Government's intention that in the West Falklands the first track to be drained and constructed should be that running from Fox Bay to Chartres. In the East Falklands arrangements are being made for work to start on the San Carlos/Darwin track.

We are fortunate in our Doctors and Medical staff and the Medical Service in these Islands is now of a high standard. Hospital facilities have recently been improved by the installation of the steam laundry and work has just started on the roof of the Tuberculosis wing of the hospital and on the extension to the Nurses' Home. The work of eradicating Tuberculosis has continued on the lines laid down by Dr. Richter and there are now only four patients under treatment. Routine tests on cured or suspected cases continue to be undertaken as a precaution. The Agricultural Officer is engaged in a campaign of carrying out Tuberculosis tests on as many of the dairy cattle as possible. Tests and work already done indicate that the percentage of infection amongst the dairy herds is as high as about 10%. This figure is much too high and everything possible must be done to eradicate Tuberculosis in the herds.

The Agricultural Officer has received admirable co-operation from the farmers but until this work is complete we shall never be able to say we are free from the danger of Tuberculosis.

The new Camp dentist, Dr. Schwagereit, has arrived in the Colony and, working as a team with his dental mechanic and carrying mobile equipment with him, has already undertaken a great deal of work in the Camp. Unfortunately it was necessary to repatriate the newly appointed Stanley dentist from Montevideo and subsequently it is now necessary to attempt to recruit another dentist for this vacancy.

The new Beaver seaplane arrived in Stanley on the 5th September, 1955, and was assembled in time to fly for the first time on the 29th September. The former Beaver seaplane is at present undergoing a Certificate of Airworthiness overhaul and it is expected to be ready to resume work by the end of February. The student pilot is making satisfactory progress. He has passed the Private Pilot's Licence ground examination and is now flying solo. Particular attention is being paid to the distribution and collection of mail by air from the Camp and it is intended to maintain and improve this important service. So far this year nearly 1,700 passengers have been flown, a remarkable number.

Unfortunately the "Philomel" suffered a breakdown earlier in the year and was out of action for several months. She is now running satisfactorily and directly her services are no longer required in connexion with the Air Survey of the Colony she should be available once again for her normal work. In the course of the past few months a new beacon was established at Knob Island, Fox Bay.

A new office has been obtained for the Radio Telephone Operator in the former Naturalist's Hut and a 350 watt transmitter has been installed. The necessary masts and aerials have been erected near the site and Honourable Members will doubtless agree that this has resulted in a considerable improvement in so far as this most important amenity and means of communication is concerned. The transmitting equipment now employed by the Radio Telephone Operator has made a considerable difference to the standard of reception in the Camp.

50 new Loudspeakers have been installed for rental by rediffusion listeners and a further 25 have now been ordered. Government has under consideration the installation of additional exchange facilities so that a greater number of telephone subscribers can be accommodated. During the past nine months the greater majority of incoming mails have arrived on weekends and the Postmaster and his staff have cheerfully undertaken a very considerable amount of additional overtime work. They work under great difficulties caused by lack of accommodation and it is proposed, as soon as possible, to ask you to provide money to construct new storage and sorting premises for the incoming and outgoing mail bags.

With effect from the 1st August, 1955, the Electricity Power House section was separated from the Public Works Department and established as a separate department of Government. Work on the new Power Station, which is a credit to the country, has been finally completed with the erection of two 300 ton oil fuel tanks and a pipe line feeding fuel from the tanks to the power Station.

There has recently been a big improvement in the Falkland Islands Defence Force which reflects much credit on all ranks. It has completed a very satisfactory training season with a night and day field exercise using live ammunition, and I think Honourable Members who have seen the Force on parade on recent ceremonial occasions will agree that they deserve a tribute for their fine bearing. I hope that plans for re-instituting the pre-war system of annual camps which are now under consideration will come to fruition.

Arrangements have been made through the Director of Colonial Surveys for a survey of the Falkland Islands to be carried out by an aerial photographic unit of the Huntings Group. The aircraft, belonging to the Canadian subsidiary of this firm, are expected to arrive in the Colony within the next few days. They will undertake the survey before continuing on their way to Deception Island, their base for the air survey of Grahamland. The cost of the survey of the Falklands is being met from Colonial Development and Welfare Funds.

This is the last meeting of this Council before the General Election. Membership is no bed of roses, it involves a good deal of inconvenience in attending meetings and all too often Members are the targets of ill-informed criticism. It is, nevertheless, necessary that unofficials should serve in this way and refresh and invigorate the official Members. They deserve the praise and thanks of the Public. This particular Council can look back upon a period of continuous progress with satisfaction.

I should like to conclude by thanking Honourable Members for the unfailing co-operation which they have given to me personally since I have been in the Colony. I particularly appreciate the fact that the advice I have received has been given with a wholehearted intention to promote the public interest and although there may be differences of opinion as to the means our ends have been common.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers:—

- (i) Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Government Savings Bank Report for the period 1st January, 1954, to 31st March, 1955.
- (iii) Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period March, 1955, to November, 1955.
- (iv) Harbour and Aviation Department Annual Report, 1954.
- (v) Annual Report of the Education Department, 1954.
- (vi) Annual Medical and Sanitary Report, 1954.
- (vii) Report of the Director General of the Oversea Audit Service on the accounts of the Falkland Islands for the period 1st April, 1953, to 31st March, 1954.
- (viii) Report of the Auditor on the accounts of the Falkland Islands for the period 1st April, 1953, to 31st March, 1954.
- (ix) A certificate of urgency in respect of a certain resolution.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in moving the Resolution revoking export duty on live sheep explained that Section 3 of the Customs Order imposes an export duty of 2/- per head on live sheep from and after the date of the commencement of operations of a Freezer in the Colony.

The Freezer, as Honourable Members are aware, the Colonial Secretary went on to say, has now been placed in the hands of a Receiver and consequently the *raison d'être* for this order no longer exists. Since the Freezer has ceased operations the tax payable in the case of live sheep exported from the Colony has been refunded under powers vested in the Governor-in-Council. The loss of revenue is negligible and Government considers it highly desirable that whenever possible farmers should find a market for surplus sheep. Such a market does in fact exist overseas at the present time and their export, as opposed to slaughter, brings revenue into the country. He then moved the adoption of the following resolution :—

“WHEREAS by Section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Legislative Council from time to time by resolution to impose import or export duties of customs upon any goods whatsoever which may be imported into or exported from the Colony, and to revoke, reduce, increase or alter any such duties, and to provide for the importation or exportation of any goods without payment of customs duty thereon;

AND WHEREAS under the provisions of Section 3 of the Customs Order an export duty has been imposed on the exportation of live sheep at the rate of two shillings per sheep;

AND WHEREAS it is considered expedient to revoke the export duties of customs payable on all live sheep exported from the Colony;

NOW BE IT RESOLVED that the said export duty payable on all live sheep exported from the Colony and imposed under the provisions of Section 3 of the Customs Order be revoked.”

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable Mr. T. A. Gilruth, seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, moved the following Resolution :—

“BE IT RESOLVED that in view of the fact that the wife of the Colonial Secretary has been advised to proceed to the United Kingdom for urgent medical attention and as it is desirable that in the special circumstances she should be accompanied by her husband, the cost of the return passages should be met from public funds.”

The Governor made clear that the payment of these passages was for a Government Official who was eligible for passages at Government expense, but who through misfortune was compelled to travel before he was due for a passage. It did not constitute a precedent for payment of passages at Government expense for members of the public in general who were compelled to travel to the United Kingdom for medical or compassionate reasons. He thanked the unofficial members with whom the resolution had originated.

The Resolution was adopted unanimously.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in moving the Bill “To impose penalties upon persons causing grass fires by negligence” said that Section 60 of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, provided for the infliction of penalties, in the form of a fine, in the case of persons who either wilfully or negligently set on fire any grass or other herbage which was not in the possession of the persons concerned and without lawful authority.

This Ordinance was subsequently repealed and this section was not re-enacted in the Revised Edition of the Laws. Consequently, although in the case of an act of malicious damage, prosecution would lie under the provisions of the Malicious Damage Act of 1861, the present position is that by an individual act of gross negligence or carelessness, as opposed to a malicious act, vast tracks of sheep farming country and valuable pastures could, all too easily, be destroyed. Moreover, in such cases the only redress available to the owner of such land would be by means of a civil suit and, in this case, it is probable that the extent of damages that could be recovered from the negligent party would bear little relation to the extent of the damage that can be so easily caused in country such as this.

He did not need to remind Honourable Members of the recent example, in the case of the fire in the Peninsula here in Stanley how quickly such a fire, started in all probability by a picnic party, can get out of hand and control.

In these circumstances it is Government's view that more stringent measures should be introduced so as to provide that an act of negligence of this nature can be punished by the Courts as an offence against the law in addition to any civil damages that might subsequently be claimed and awarded.

The Bill that was now before Council for consideration contained such provisions. Honourable Members would observe that Clause 3 provided that the negligent burning of vegetation by a person who was not an owner or occupier and who had not obtained lawful authority would constitute an offence under the law.

Clause 4 of this Bill contained a very necessary provision to the effect that owners or occupiers of adjoining land should be given at least 2 days' notice of any intention to burn vegetation. It was, however, provided, as a safeguard in the case of those who legitimately burned vegetation on other farms, that the fact that such notice was given would constitute a sufficient defence to a prosecution under Clause 3.

It was Government's view that this Bill was, in the circumstances of the Falkland Islands, both desirable and necessary in the interests of the country as a whole.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary then proposed the first reading of the Bill — this was seconded by the Honourable Mr. T. A. Gilruth and no objection being made the Bill was read accordingly.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 5, the Enacting Clause and the Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer introduced the Bill "Further to amend the Savings Bank Ordinance" and said that the Bill had been drawn in consequence of an amendment made in 1954 to the Savings Bank Ordinance under which the end of the financial year of the Savings Bank was changed from the 31st December to the 31st March in 1955 and in 1956 and subsequent years to the 30th June.

In previous years when the financial year of the Savings Bank ended on the 31st December it was required under the Ordinance that the annual accounts be laid before the Legislature by the 31st March of the ensuing year, a period of three months, but in consequence of the change in the financial year the period allowed for the presentation of the accounts was extended to nine months.

The Secretary of State had enquired whether the Ordinance could be further amended at a convenient opportunity to provide for the accounts to be laid before the Legislature by the 30th September each year, thus retaining the original period of three months.

To do this, however, would mean creating a statutory obligation to summon the Legislature during the third quarter of the year, perhaps only to present the Savings Bank accounts.

It was proposed as an alternative that the Ordinance should be amended to provide for the accounts to be presented by the 31st December, thereby giving a greater degree of flexibility. The Secretary of State had expressed his approval of this alternative proposal and the Bill now to be considered gave effect thereto.

On being seconded by the Honourable Mr. A. Mercer the Bill was read a first time.

The Bill was read a second time and Council resolved itself into Committee.

The Bill passed the Committee stage without amendment, was read a third time and passed.

9. The Bill "Further to amend the Pensions Ordinance" was introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer who stated that Clause 2 of the Bill had the effect merely of transferring the provisions of sub-section (2) of Section 6 of the Principal Ordinance to sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Ordinance.

Clause 3 of the Bill was a re-wording of the existing paragraph (vi) of section 6 of the principal Ordinance.

Clause 4 of the Bill arose out of a recommendation by the Secretary of State to the effect that steps should be taken to meet the circumstances of cases that might occur in which, though an officer had committed no offence meriting dismissal, with its attendant loss of pension, and, could not be said to be generally inefficient, it was advisable owing to his conduct or to his temperamental unsuitability or to some other defect of his character to dispense with his services. This clause provided for the grant of a pension, gratuity or other allowance at the discretion of the Governor-in-Council to any officer whose services had been terminated in these circumstances.

The Honourable Mr. S. C. Luxton seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and passed through all its stages without amendment.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

10. Introducing the Bill "To amend the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance" the Honourable the Colonial Secretary explained that under the provisions of the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance, diplomatic privileges and immunities are extended, in general, to officers of specified organisations, upon such officers who are employed on missions on behalf of the organisation, and upon persons who are representatives of member Governments on the governing body or committee of the organisation.

The object of the Bill, the Colonial Secretary went on to say, was to enlarge the field of diplomatic privileges and immunities to include non-governmental representatives and to provide that orders were so framed as to ensure that there were not conferred on any person, any immunities or privileges greater in extent than those which were required to give effect to any international agreement in this connection.

The net effect of the Bill therefore, on its becoming law, would be to widen the field of diplomatic privileges to include persons who were not necessarily officers of international organisations, but who were Government or non-government representatives of such organisations or other committees, and persons who might be employed on missions on behalf of the organisations.

In the circumstances of the Falkland Islands it was very unlikely that this legislation, which applied principally to the organisations of the United Nations would be often used. It was, however, for very obvious reasons, desirable that our legislation should be similar to that of the rest of the United Nations.

The motion for the first reading of the Bill was seconded by the Honourable Mr. A. L. Hardy and the Bill was read accordingly.

The Bill was read a second time, committed and passed through all its stages, read a third time and passed.

The Council then adjourned *sine die*.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 22nd day of December, 1955.

O. R. ARTHUR,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]



No. 5

1955.

### Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, C.M.G., C.V.O.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

To impose penalties upon persons causing  
grass fires by negligence. Title.

[22nd December, 1955]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance shall be cited as the Grass Fires Ordinance, 1955.

Short title.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires—

Interpretation.

“Owner” or “Occupier” in relation to any land includes any person who is for the time being managing a farm on such land;

“Vegetation” means growing or standing vegetation and includes brushwood, bushes, crops, grass, stubble, trees and undergrowth.

3. (1) If any person wilfully and without lawful authority or negligently shall set on fire any vegetation on land of which he is not the owner or occupier he shall be guilty of an offence.

Negligent burning of vegetation offences.

(2) If any person shall wilfully or negligently kindle any fire which by spreading damages or destroys the property or the vegetation upon the land of any other person he shall be guilty of an offence.

Notice to be given before  
burning grass.

4. (1) Every person before proceeding to burn vegetation on his own land or upon land on which he is authorised or permitted to burn vegetation shall give at least two days' notice of his intention to do so to all owners or occupiers of adjoining land which is within half a mile of the land on which the burning is to take place.

(2) If a fire lawfully kindled after notice given according to the preceding sub-section spreads to adjoining land, the fact that such notice was given shall be a sufficient defence to any charge under the provisions of section 3 of this Ordinance brought against the person who kindled or was responsible for kindling such fire, unless it is proved that by the negligence of himself, his servants or agents he permitted such fire to spread to such adjoining land, but shall not affect the right of any person aggrieved to obtain damages for any loss sustained by him as the result of such fire.

(3) Such notice shall be delivered by hand and shall be deemed to commence from the time when it is received by the person to whom it is addressed or any servant or agent of his, and shall state as nearly as possible the time and place at which the burning will take place.

Penalties.

5. Every person who commits an offence against this Ordinance shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

---

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. 1674.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 22nd day of December, 1955.

O. R. ARTHUR,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 6



1955.

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, C.M.G., C.V.O.,  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

**Further to amend the Savings Bank Ordinance.** Title.

[22nd December, 1955]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Savings Bank (Amendment) Ordinance, 1955, and shall be read as one with the Savings Bank Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title. Cap. 61.

2. Section 12 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "March ensuing" and substituting therefor the words "December ensuing". Amendment of section 12 of the principal Ordinance.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 22nd day of December, 1955.

O. R. ARTHUR,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 7



1955.

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, C.M.G., C.V.O.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

Title. **Further to amend the Pensions Ordinance.**

Date of commencement. **[22nd December, 1955.]**

Enacting clause. **ENACTED** by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title. **1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1955, and shall be read as one with the Pensions Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.**  
Cap. 49.

Amendment of section 3 of the principal Ordinance. **2. Subsection (1) of section 3 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the addition thereto of the following paragraph :—**

**“Any pension or gratuity granted under this Ordinance shall be computed in accordance with the provisions in force at the actual date of an officer's retirement”.**

Amendment of section 6 of the principal Ordinance. **3. Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended as follows :—**

(a) by deleting paragraph (vi) and substituting the following paragraph :—

**“(vi) in the case of termination of employment in the public interest as provided by this Ordinance;”**

(b) by deleting subsection (2).

4. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows :—

Replacement of  
section 7 of the  
principal Ordinance.

“Retirement  
in the public  
interest.

7. Where an officer's service is terminated on the ground that, having regard to the conditions of the public service, the usefulness of the officer thereto and all the other circumstances of the case, such termination is desirable in the public interest, and a pension, gratuity or other allowance cannot otherwise be granted to him under the provisions of this Ordinance, the Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, grant such pension, gratuity or other allowance as he thinks just and proper, not exceeding in amount that for which the officer would be eligible if he retired from the public service in the circumstances described in paragraph (v) of the preceding section”.

---

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. 0829/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 22nd day of December, 1955.

O. R. ARTHUR,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 8



1955.

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, C.M.G., C.V.O.,  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

Title.

**To amend the Diplomatic Privileges  
(Extension) Ordinance.**

Date of commencement.

[22nd December, 1955]

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

Cap. 20.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1955, and shall be read as one with the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section  
2 of the principal  
Ordinance.

2. For subsection (2) of section 2 of the principal Ordinance there shall be substituted the following subsection :—

“(2) The Governor may by Order in Council :—

- (a) provide that any organisation to which this section applies (hereinafter referred to as “the organisation”) shall, to such extent as may be specified in the Order, have the immunities and privileges set out in Part I of the Schedule to this Ordinance, and shall also have the legal capacities of a body corporate ;
- (b) confer upon :—
  - (i) any persons who are representatives (whether of Governments or not) on any organ of the organisation or are members of any Committee of the organisation or of an organ thereof ;
  - (ii) such number of officers of the organisation as may be specified in the Order, being the holders of such high offices in the organisation as may be so specified ; and

(iii) such persons employed on missions on behalf of the organisation as may be so specified ;

to such extent as may be specified in the Order, the immunities and privileges set out in Part II of the Schedule to this Ordinance ;

- (c) confer upon such other classes of officers and servants of the organisation as may be specified in the Order, to such extent as may be so specified, the immunities and privileges set out in Part III of the Schedule to this Ordinance ;

and Part IV of the Schedule to this Ordinance shall have effect for the purpose of extending to the staffs of such representatives and members as are mentioned in sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph (b) of this subsection and to the families of officers of the organisation any immunities and privileges conferred on the representatives, members or officers under that paragraph, except in so far as the operation of the said Part IV is excluded by the Order conferring the immunities and privileges :

Provided that the Order shall be so framed as to secure that there are not conferred on any person any immunities or privileges greater in extent than those which, at the time of making of the Order, are required to be conferred on that person in order to give effect to any international agreement in that behalf."

3. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance shall be amended in the following respects :—

Amendment of the  
Schedule to the  
principal Ordinance.

- (a) by the deletion of the heading of Part II and the substitution therefor of the following heading :—

"Immunities and privileges of Representatives, Members of Committees, High Officers and Persons on Missions."

- (b) by the deletion of the heading of Part IV and the substitution therefor of the following heading :—

"Immunities and Privileges of Official Staffs and of High Officers' Families."

- (c) by the deletion of paragraph 1 of Part IV and the substitution therefor of the following paragraph :—

"1. Where any person is entitled to any such immunities and privileges as are mentioned in Part II of this Schedule as a representative on any organ of the organisation or a member of any committee of the organisation or of an organ thereof, his official staff accompanying him as such representative or member shall also be entitled to those immunities and privileges to the same extent as the retinue of an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty is entitled to the immunities and privileges accorded to the envoy."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

# Legislative Council Elections

## Register of Electors

### Stanley Electoral Area

1	Alazia, Agnes	58	Blyth, Alexander Latto
2	Alazia, John Albert	59	Blyth, Henry
3	Alazia, William Charles	60	Blyth, Marion Sarah
4	Alcock, Allan Strange	61	Bonner, Alice Marion
5	Aldridge, Adeline Ladora	62	Bonner, Christina Catherine
6	Aldridge, Stephen Charles	63	Bonner, Henry John
7	Aldridge, Sidney George	64	Bonner, Richard Leslie
8	Allan, Hector	65	Booth, Stuart Alfred
9	Allan, John	66	Bound, Henry John Lennard
10	Allan, Violet Margaret	67	Bound, Horace Leslie
11	Allan, William John	68	Bound, Joan
12	Anderson, Alfred	69	Bound, Mary Ann
13	Anderson, Alfred Peter	70	Bowles, Isabella
14	Anderson, Ann	71	Bowles, William John
15	Anderson, Gertrude Maud	72	Brechin, Gregor
16	Andreason, Emily	73	Brechin, Jeannie Lilian Mary
17	Ashley, Frederick Albert	74	Brechin, Teresa Mary
18	Ashley, John Richard	75	Browning, John Benjamin
19	Atkins, Iris Beatrice	76	Browning, Sarah
20	Atkins, Stanley Percival	77	Bundes, Muriel Gladys
21	Barnes, Ernest	78	Burns, Fred John
22	Barnes, Ethel	79	Burns, Martha
23	Barnes, Euphemia	80	Buse, Evelyn May
24	Barnes, Florence Mary	81	Campbell, Ethel
25	Barnes, Francis Edward	82	Campbell, John Markham
26	Barnes, John Samuel	83	Campbell, Ray
27	Barnes, Mabel Annie	84	Carey, Anthony Michael
28	Barnes, Molly Stella	85	Carey, Charles William
29	Barnes, Ronald	86	Carey, Mary Anne
30	Barton, Arthur Grenfell	87	Carey, Terence James
31	Barton, Dorothy Iowa	88	Cartnell, Robert
32	Bennett, Harold	89	Cartnell, Sarah Craig
33	Bennett, Ruth Margaret	90	Cheek, Dorothy Mary Gladys
34	Bennett, Stanley	91	Cheek, Frederick John
35	Berutsen, Flora	92	Clark, Donald John
36	Berutsen, Frederick George	93	Cletheroe, Leslie John
37	Biggs, Arthur Louis Stanley	94	Cletheroe, Lily Catherine
38	Biggs, Bernard Claud	95	Clifton, Charles
39	Biggs, Carl Patrick	96	Clifton, Hugh Ernest
40	Biggs, Dorothy	97	Clifton, James
41	Biggs, Edith Ann	98	Clifton, Jessie Emily Jane
42	Biggs, Grace Elizabeth	99	Clifton, Orissa
43	Biggs, Hilda Evangline	100	Clifton, Winnie
44	Biggs, Horace Harold	101	Coleman, Edivie Lena
45	Biggs, Hubert Arthur	102	Coleman, Frederick Albert
46	Biggs, Irene Mary	103	Cook, Beatrice Mary
47	Biggs, John Falkland	104	Coutts, John
48	Biggs, Kathleen Frances	105	Coutts, William John
49	Biggs, Kathleen Mary	106	Craigie-Halkett, Ethel
50	Biggs, Madge Bridget Frances	107	Creece, Martin George
51	Biggs, Martin William Henry	108	Creece, Mary Frances
52	Biggs, Mary Ann	109	Curran, Henry
53	Binnie, Mary	110	Curran, Margaret
54	Binnie, Muriel Denora	111	Davis, Lena
55	Binnie, Nisbet	112	Davis, Lucy Emma
56	Binnie, Terence William	113	Davis, Lucy Phyllis
57	Blyth, Alfred John	114	Daykin, Kathleen Ruth Elma

- |     |                                    |     |                                      |
|-----|------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 115 | Dillon, Paschal Thomas             | 182 | Henricksen, Albert James             |
| 116 | Dixon, Ernest Vine                 | 183 | Henricksen, Cyril William            |
| 117 | Dixon, Georgina Ellen              | 184 | Henricksen, Winnifred Mary Elizabeth |
| 118 | Dixon, Mary                        | 185 | Hills, Heather Margaret              |
| 119 | Dixon, Percy Stanley               | 186 | Hills, Mary Elisabeth                |
| 120 | Duncan, Howard Henry               | 187 | Hills, William Phorsen               |
| 121 | Enestrom, Edgar William            | 188 | Hirtle, Caroline Ellen               |
| 122 | Enestrom, Frances Ellen            | 189 | Hirtle, Mary Ann                     |
| 123 | Etheridge, William Arthur          | 190 | Hirtle, Wallace                      |
| 124 | Evans, Alice Dale                  | 191 | Hooley, Trevor Vernon                |
| 125 | Evans, Morris Ellis                | 192 | Howkins, Gordon Arthur               |
| 126 | Finlayson, Alexander James         | 193 | Howkins, Olga Annie                  |
| 127 | Finlayson, Dorothy                 | 194 | Hutchinson, Robert                   |
| 128 | Fleuret, Douglas                   | 195 | Ikkint, Dudley Eustace Jan           |
| 129 | Fleuret, Edna Ruby                 | 196 | Jennings, Ada Catherine              |
| 130 | Fleuret, Rose Helen                | 197 | Jennings, Louisa                     |
| 131 | Fleuret, Theodore Clovis           | 198 | Johnson, Annie Elizabeth Jane        |
| 132 | Flowers, William Roy               | 199 | Johnson, Beatrice Ellen              |
| 133 | Ford, Arthur Henry                 | 200 | Johnson, Blanche                     |
| 134 | Ford, Doris Mary                   | 201 | Johnson, Edward Victor               |
| 135 | Ford, Sheila Ellen                 | 202 | Jones, Richard                       |
| 136 | Fuhlendorff, Elizabeth Alice       | 203 | Keenleyside, Dorothy Maud            |
| 137 | Fuhlendorff, Valdemar Ernest       | 204 | King, Ella Malvina                   |
| 138 | Gleadell, Alice Annie              | 205 | King, Gladys Evelyn                  |
| 139 | Gleadell, Frank                    | 206 | King, James Arnold                   |
| 140 | Gleadell, Leslie Charles           | 207 | King, Minnie Isabella                |
| 141 | Gleadell, Marklin Lawrence         | 208 | King, Ronald Isbell                  |
| 142 | Gleadell, Mildred Nessie           | 209 | King, Vernon Thomas                  |
| 143 | Goodwin, Dorothy                   | 210 | Lehen, Annie Elizabeth               |
| 144 | Goodwin, James                     | 211 | Lehen, Maurice                       |
| 145 | Goodwin, Kathleen Edith Marguerite | 212 | Lellman, Albert Ferdinand            |
| 146 | Goodwin, Kathleen Margaret         | 213 | Lellman, Anne Eileen                 |
| 147 | Goodwin, Mary Ann                  | 214 | Lellman, Edward Francis              |
| 148 | Goodwin, Sybella                   | 215 | Lellman, Francis Theodore            |
| 149 | Goodwin, Thomas James              | 216 | Lellman, Winifred May                |
| 150 | Goodwin, William                   | 217 | Lindenberg, Sarah Ethel              |
| 151 | Goodwin, William Andrew Nutt       | 218 | Lindenberg, Theodore                 |
| 152 | Goss, Alice Dale                   | 219 | Livermore, Albert Edward             |
| 153 | Goss, James William                | 220 | Luxton, Ernest Falkland              |
| 154 | Goss, Richard Victor               | 221 | Luxton, Henry Thomas                 |
| 155 | Gould, Asta                        | 222 | Luxton, Markham James                |
| 156 | Gould, Jack                        | 223 | Luxton, Orissa                       |
| 157 | Grant, Millie                      | 224 | Luxton, Stanley Charles              |
| 158 | Grierson, William John             | 225 | Luxton, Sybil Grace                  |
| 159 | Grierson, Irene                    | 226 | Malcolm, George                      |
| 160 | Hall, Albert Henry                 | 227 | Martin, George Alexander             |
| 161 | Halliday, Andrew John              | 228 | Mercer, Alexander                    |
| 162 | Halliday, Ann Miller Blyth         | 229 | Mercer, Winifred Beatrice            |
| 163 | Halliday, John James               | 230 | Middleton, Arthur                    |
| 164 | Halliday, Lilian                   | 231 | Middleton, David Dawson              |
| 165 | Hamilton, James Erik               | 232 | Middleton, George Stewart            |
| 166 | Hamilton, Rose                     | 233 | Middleton, Jessie                    |
| 167 | Hannaford, Alice Madeline          | 234 | Middleton, Lora                      |
| 168 | Hannaford, Ivan Maurice            | 235 | Middleton, Mary Gladys Susan         |
| 169 | Hannaford, Robert Henry            | 236 | Middleton, Stewart                   |
| 170 | Hansen, George Dedrick             | 237 | Miller, Ethel Mary                   |
| 171 | Hansen, Rachel                     | 238 | Mills, Florence                      |
| 172 | Hardy, Albert Percy                | 239 | Morrison, Donald Finlay              |
| 173 | Hardy, Arthur Leslie               | 240 | Morrison, Douglas Donald             |
| 174 | Hardy, Edith Isabella              | 241 | Morrison, Douglas Roy                |
| 175 | Hardy, Frederick John              | 242 | Morrison, Mary                       |
| 176 | Hardy, Jack Arthur                 | 243 | Morrison, Marjorie Beatrice          |
| 177 | Harries, Alice Agnes               | 244 | Morrison, Minnie                     |
| 178 | Harries, John James                | 245 | McAskill, Donald William             |
| 179 | Harvey, Mary Edith                 | 246 | McAskill, Susan Blanche              |
| 180 | Harvey, William                    | 247 | McCarthy, Daisy Edna                 |
| 181 | Henricksen, Agnes                  | 248 | McCarthy, Michael                    |

- |     |                                   |     |                                     |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 249 | McCarthy, William George          | 314 | Rowlands, Harold Theodore           |
| 250 | McGill, Maud                      | 315 | Rowlands, James George              |
| 251 | McKay, James John                 | 316 | Rowlands, John Richard              |
| 252 | McKay, Jane Elizabeth             | 317 | Rowlands Theodore Conrad            |
| 253 | McKay, Thomas                     | 318 | Rutter, Esther Elizabeth            |
| 254 | McKenzie, Margaret                | 319 | Ryan, Anne                          |
| 255 | McLeod, Barbara                   | 320 | Ryan, John Stanley                  |
| 256 | McLeod, Donald                    | 321 | Scott, James Mackintosh             |
| 257 | McMillan, Donald Hugh             | 322 | Sedgwick, Bertrand Arthur           |
| 258 | McMillan, Sheila Peggy            | 323 | Sedgwick, Caroline                  |
| 259 | McMullen, Ann Fraser              | 324 | Sedgwick, Dorothy Margaret          |
| 260 | McPhee, Emily Mary Ellen          | 325 | Sedgwick, Elliott                   |
| 261 | McWhan, Nellie                    | 326 | Sedgwick, Henry Horace, Snr.        |
| 262 | McWhan, Walter Forrest            | 327 | Sedgwick, Henry Horace, Jr.         |
| 263 | Newing, Albert                    | 328 | Sedgwick, Irene Isabella            |
| 264 | Newing, John Charles              | 329 | Sedgwick, Mary Jane                 |
| 265 | Nicholson, Isabella Alice Theresa | 330 | Sedgwick, William Henry             |
| 266 | Nicholson, Leslie Holliday        | 331 | Shackel, Alexander Percival         |
| 267 | Norris, Eva                       | 332 | Shackel, Dorothy Ena                |
| 268 | Norris, James                     | 333 | Shorey, Beatrice Mary Malvina Laura |
| 269 | Nunn, Elizabeth Margaret          | 334 | Shorey, William Percy               |
| 270 | Nunn, Henry                       | 335 | Short, George Henry                 |
| 271 | Osborne, Dorothy Mabel            | 336 | Skilling, Charles John              |
| 272 | Osborne, George Henry             | 337 | Skilling, Jessie Jane               |
| 273 | O'Sullivan, Dominic William       | 338 | Slade, Harry Edward                 |
| 274 | O'Sullivan, Isabella              | 339 | Smith, Elizabeth                    |
| 275 | Paice, Charles John Bond          | 340 | Smith, Hannah Caroline              |
| 276 | Paice, Faith Ann                  | 341 | Smith, John Crook                   |
| 277 | Paice, Victorena Eneey            | 342 | Smith, William John                 |
| 278 | Pallini, Frances                  | 343 | Sollis, Denis John                  |
| 279 | Pallini, George Louis             | 344 | Sollis, Mande                       |
| 280 | Pallini, Isabella                 | 345 | Sornsen, Agnes Caroline             |
| 281 | Parrin, Norman                    | 346 | Stacey, David                       |
| 282 | Pauloni, Helen Braid              | 347 | Stacey, Lilian                      |
| 283 | Pauloni, Robert                   | 348 | Steen, Emma Jane                    |
| 284 | Pearson, Arthur                   | 349 | Steen, Robert Bertram               |
| 285 | Pearson, Gwendoline Malvina       | 350 | Stewart, Alexander                  |
| 286 | Pearson, Rose                     | 351 | Stewart, Audrey Orissa              |
| 287 | Peck, May                         | 352 | Stewart, Elizabeth Jane             |
| 288 | Pedersen, Mary Ann                | 353 | Stewart, George Alexander           |
| 289 | Perry, Annie Elizabeth            | 354 | Stewart, Muriel Olive               |
| 290 | Perry, George                     | 355 | Stokes, Patricia Audrey             |
| 291 | Perry, William John               | 356 | Stokes, Ronald                      |
| 292 | Pettersson, Annie Caroline        | 357 | Stone, Sydney Edward                |
| 293 | Pettersson, John Silas Percival   | 358 | Summers, Alice Emily                |
| 294 | Pettersson, Mary Ann              | 359 | Summers, Aubrey Vernon              |
| 295 | Pettersson, Velma                 | 360 | Summers, Dorothy Constance          |
| 296 | Reive, Andrew                     | 361 | Summers, Elizabeth Margaret         |
| 297 | Reive, Charles Thomas             | 362 | Summers, Philip George              |
| 298 | Reive, Eleanor Maud Ioné          | 363 | Summers, Sydney Raisbeck            |
| 299 | Reive, Emma Flora                 | 364 | Thompson, Hannah Frances            |
| 300 | Reive, Frederick John             | 365 | Thompson, William John              |
| 301 | Reive, Irene Rose                 | 366 | Walker, May                         |
| 302 | Reive, Isabella                   | 367 | Walker, Thomas Palmer               |
| 303 | Reive, Leonard Lawrence           | 368 | Watson, Duncan Russel               |
| 304 | Reive, Stephen                    | 369 | Watson, James                       |
| 305 | Reive, William John               | 370 | Watson, Mary Eleanor                |
| 306 | Roberts, Nora                     | 371 | Watson, Rica                        |
| 307 | Roberts, William Edgar            | 372 | Watts, Ada Mabel                    |
| 308 | Robson, Laura Lucy                | 373 | Watts, James                        |
| 309 | Robson, Michael                   | 374 | Wilkinson, Raymond Ewart            |
| 310 | Robson, Robert Lionel             | 375 | Williams, Annie Margaret            |
| 311 | Robson, Violet Malvina Emilie     | 376 | Williams, Charlotte Agnes           |
| 312 | Robson, Winifred Maud             | 377 | Williams, John Dolan                |
| 313 | Ross, Eileen Norah                | 378 | Williams, Ralph Michael             |

## East Falkland Electoral Area

- |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1 Alazia, Charles                   | 64 Dickson, Charles John Edward Crawford |
| 2 Alazia, Dorothy Fay               | 65 Finlayson, Charles John               |
| 3 Alazia, George James              | 66 Finlayson, Hugh                       |
| 4 Alazia, George Robert             | 67 Ford, Charles                         |
| 5 Alazia, Henry James               | 68 Gilruth, Florence Helen               |
| 6 Alazia, Iona Norma                | 69 Gilruth, Thomas Andrew                |
| 7 Alazia, Joseph William            | 70 Gleadell, Bertrand Leonard            |
| 8 Alazia, Leslie Stanley            | 71 Goss, Gloria                          |
| 9 Allan, Percy                      | 72 Goss, Roderick Jacob                  |
| 10 Anderson, Louisa Kathleen        | 73 Hadden, Alexander Burnett             |
| 11 Anderson, Ludivick Riley         | 74 Hall, Donald John                     |
| 12 Andreason, Sturdee               | 75 Hall, Ella                            |
| 13 Ashley, Alfred George            | 76 Halliday, John James George           |
| 14 Ashley, Nora Phyllis             | 77 Harmon, Inglis                        |
| 15 Ashmore, James Hopkins           | 78 Harmon, Michael John                  |
| 16 Ashmore, Margaret Scott          | 79 Heathman, Stanley Kenneth             |
| 17 Barnes, Arthur James             | 80 Heathman, Violet                      |
| 18 Barnes, Frederick William        | 81 Hewitt, Dorothy Ellen                 |
| 19 Barnes, William Frederick John   | 82 Hewitt, James                         |
| 20 Barton, John David               | 83 Hollen James                          |
| 21 Berntsen, Frederick George       | 84 Hollen, Thomas                        |
| 22 Berntsen, Frederick Nathaniel    | 85 Honeyman, David Masterton             |
| 23 Berntsen, Lars Marentius         | 86 Honeyman, Nancy Sybil Frances         |
| 24 Berntsen, Lavina Maud            | 87 Hubbard, John                         |
| 25 Berntsen, Mary Anne Margaret     | 88 Jaffray, Alexander                    |
| 26 Berntsen, Raymond                | 89 Jaffray, John                         |
| 27 Berntsen, Violet Catherine       | 90 Jaffray, Rebecca                      |
| 28 Berrido, Alexander               | 91 Jaffray, Roderick Donald              |
| 29 Betts, Frederick Charles         | 92 Jaffray, William                      |
| 30 Betts, Isabella                  | 93 Johnson, Eric Thomas                  |
| 31 Biggs, Alexander Maxwell         | 94 Johnson, Esther Emily                 |
| 32 Binnie, Albert Frederick         | 95 Johnson, Henry                        |
| 33 Binnie, Eileen Malvina           | 96 Johnson, Stephen Neil                 |
| 34 Blackley, Adam Kilen             | 97 Lang, Frank                           |
| 35 Blackley, Janet Agnes Mary       | 98 Larsen, Harold                        |
| 36 Blackley, Violet Regina Margaret | 99 Larsen, Margaret Ann                  |
| 37 Blyth, Frederick Isbell King     | 100 Lee, Edward John                     |
| 38 Blyth, Hilary Maud               | 101 Lee, James William Thomas            |
| 39 Blyth, John                      | 102 Lee, Joy Sarah Lucy                  |
| 40 Blyth, Winifred                  | 103 May, Frederick Albert Charles        |
| 41 Bonner, Alexander Maurice        | 104 May, James John                      |
| 42 Bonner, Edith Victoria Catherine | 105 McCallum, Daisy                      |
| 43 Bonner, John Francis             | 106 McCallum, James                      |
| 44 Bonner, Violet                   | 107 McGill, Roma Eudora Mary             |
| 45 Burns, Mary Ann                  | 108 McKay, Clara Mary                    |
| 46 Burns, William Peter Thomas      | 109 McKay, William Robert                |
| 47 Butler, George Joseph            | 110 McLeod, Agnes                        |
| 48 Butler, Joseph Thomas            | 111 McLeod, Archie                       |
| 49 Cameron, Norman Ewen Keith       | 112 McLeod, Dennis Leslie                |
| 50 Cameron, Rose Anne               | 113 McLeod, John                         |
| 51 Cartmell, Ada Annie Elizabeth    | 114 McLeod, William                      |
| 52 Cartmell, Henry George           | 115 McMullen, David James Edward Henry   |
| 53 Cartmell, Sarah Matilda          | 116 McMullen, Maggie Ann                 |
| 54 Cartmell, William James Henry    | 117 McPhee, Owen Horace                  |
| 55 Clement, Doreathy Masie          | 118 McRae, Donald Alick                  |
| 56 Clement, James Turner            | 119 McRae, Robert George Hector          |
| 57 Clifton, Allan John              | 120 Middleton, David John                |
| 58 Coutts, Alexander                | 121 Middleton, James                     |
| 59 Davidson, Thomas                 | 122 Middleton, Mabel                     |
| 60 Davis, William John              | 123 Middleton, William                   |
| 61 Desborough, Dennis Landon Ronald | 124 Milne, John                          |
| 62 Desborough, Gladys Malvina       |  |
| 63 Dickson, Caroline Christine      |  |

- |     |                                   |     |  |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|--|
| 125 | Morrison, Donald Ewen             | 160 | Reive, John                                |
| 126 | Morrison, Elizabeth Margaret Mary | 161 | Reive, Peter                               |
| 127 | Morrison, Hyacinth Emily          | 162 | Roberts, Rebecca Sarah Margaret<br>Dickson |
| 128 | Morrison, Iris Heather            | 163 | Robson, Walter Conrad                      |
| 129 | Morrison, John Murdo              | 164 | Rozee, Derek Robert Thomas                 |
| 130 | Morrison, Mabel Regina Maggy      | 165 | Shaw, David McCaw                          |
| 131 | Morrison, Mary Ellen              | 166 | Shaw, Margaret Mary                        |
| 132 | Morrison, Murdo                   | 167 | Shedden, James Alexander                   |
| 133 | Morrison, Roderick                | 168 | Short, Agnes Mary Ann                      |
| 134 | Morrison, William Dickson         | 169 | Short, Donald Robert Gordon                |
| 135 | Murphy, David John                | 170 | Short, Florence Mary                       |
| 136 | Murphy, Mary Isabel               | 171 | Short, John                                |
| 137 | Newman, Dorothy Elizabeth         | 172 | Short, John George Archibald               |
| 138 | Newman, George Henry Richard      | 173 | Short, Richard Francis                     |
| 139 | Newman, Jessie Brown              | 174 | Smith, Alfred Charles                      |
| 140 | Newman, Josephine Winifred        | 175 | Smith, Alice Mary Teresa                   |
| 141 | Newman, Silas Alexander           | 176 | Smith, Andrew Ludwig Clifford              |
| 142 | Newman, Wilfred Lawrence          | 177 | Smith, David James                         |
| 143 | Packe, Christopher Vere           | 178 | Smith, David Roger                         |
| 144 | Parrin, William Richard           | 179 | Smith, Edith Winifred                      |
| 145 | Pearson, Ellen Elizabeth          | 180 | Smith, James Hogan                         |
| 146 | Pearson, Robert                   | 181 | Smith, James Stanley                       |
| 147 | Peck, Edith                       | 182 | Sornsen, Andrew Alexander                  |
| 148 | Peck, Mary                        | 183 | Stewart, Margaret Hannah Isabella          |
| 149 | Peck, Percy Phillip               | 184 | Stewart, Mary Anne                         |
| 150 | Peck, William George Edmond       | 185 | Summers, Stanley Frederick                 |
| 151 | Perry, Augustave Walter           | 186 | Summers, Walter Falkland                   |
| 152 | Perry, James Julien               | 187 | Turner, Grace                              |
| 153 | Perry, Stella Margeory            | 188 | Turner, Leonard McIntosh                   |
| 154 | Perry, Thora Verginia             | 189 | Vinson, Marjorie                           |
| 155 | Phillips, Jesse                   | 190 | Vinson, Richard George                     |
| 156 | Phillips, Jessie Catherine        | 191 | Whitney, George Markham                    |
| 157 | Poole, Laurence                   | 192 | Younghusband, Charles Henry                |
| 158 | Potter, John Shields              |     |  |
| 159 | Poulien, Ralph                    |     |  |
-

## West Falkland Electoral Area

- |                                       |                                      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 Alazia, Albert Faulkner             | 61 Felton, Anthony Terence           |
| 2 Alazia, Thora Lillian               | 62 Felton, Isabella Violet           |
| 3 Aldridge, Olive                     | 63 Felton, Walter Arthur             |
| 4 Aldridge, Thomas George             | 64 Felton, Winifred Dorothy          |
| 5 Anderson, Alice Maud                | 65 Fitch, James                      |
| 6 Anderson, William John Stephen      | 66 Forbes, James                     |
| 7 Barker, Percy                       | 67 Fraia, Joseph                     |
| 8 Barnes, Hector Charles              | 68 Goodwin, Bert Samuel              |
| 9 Berntsen, Kathleen Edith Mary       | 69 Goodwin, David                    |
| Lucy Crawford                         | 70 Goodwin, David George             |
| 10 Berntsen, Linda                    | 71 Goodwin, Ernest Gilbert           |
| 11 Berntsen, Sidney Laurence          | 72 Goodwin, John Kenneth             |
| 12 Berntsen, William Blyth            | 73 Goodwin, Lena                     |
| 13 Bertrand, Catherine Gladys         | 74 Goodwin, Mary Alice Agnes         |
| 14 Bertrand, Cecil William Wickham    | Crawford                             |
| 15 Betts, Alan Sturdee                | 75 Gray, Peter Cormack               |
| 16 Betts, Alexander John              | 76 Halliday, Jane Christina          |
| 17 Betts, Arthur John                 | 77 Halliday, John Arthur Leslie      |
| 18 Betts, Henry                       | 78 Hansen, Lionel Raymond            |
| 19 Betts, Hyacinth Emily              | 79 Hansen, Rose Idina                |
| 20 Biggs, Malcolm Wilfred             | 80 Harvey, Alfred Sydney             |
| 21 Binnie, James George               | 81 Harvey, Beatrice Louisa Catherine |
| 22 Binnie, Horace James               | 82 Harvey, Claud James               |
| 23 Blackman, Thomas Henry             | 83 Harvey, Donald                    |
| 24 Blake, Dulcie Doreen               | 84 Harvey, Muriel Elizabeth Elsie    |
| 25 Blake, John Locke                  | 85 Hayward, Peter Dennis             |
| 26 Blake, William Wedderburn          | 86 Henriksen, Martin                 |
| 27 Bunce, Clifford Cyril              | 87 Hewitt, Rachel Catherine Orissa   |
| 28 Butler, Elsie Maud                 | 88 Hewitt, Robert John David         |
| 29 Butler, Frederick Lower Edward Oli | 89 Hume, Isabella Cormack            |
| 30 Butler, George James Coppin        | 90 Hume, James Robert                |
| 31 Butler, Isabella                   | 91 Johnson, Alfred George Reginald   |
| 32 Clasen, Fritz                      | 92 Johnson, Frederick William        |
| 33 Clement, Viola Mary                | 93 Johnson, Howard                   |
| 34 Clement, Wickham Howard            | 94 Johnson, Jean                     |
| 35 Clifton, James                     | 95 Johnson, Stanley Peter            |
| 36 Coutts, Frederick George           | 96 Johnson, Violet Alberta           |
| 37 Craig, Alice                       | 97 Kenny, Norman David               |
| 38 Craig, Peter                       | 98 Kenny, Thelma Valdina             |
| 39 Craigie-Halkett, Cecil             | 99 Kiddle, Malvina Telma             |
| 40 Davis, Agnes Janet Mary            | 100 Kiddle, Robert                   |
| 41 Davis, Arthur                      | 101 Kivell, Harriet Janet            |
| 42 Davis, Benjamin Charles            | 102 Kivell, William                  |
| 43 Davis, Dorothy Wilhelmina          | 103 Lang, Dorothy Mary Eleanor       |
| 44 Davies, Roy                        | 104 Lang, Patrick Andrew             |
| 45 Dickson, Edward Thomas Crawford    | 105 Lang, William Andrew             |
| 46 Dickson, John                      | 106 Lee, Alfred Leslie               |
| 47 Douglas, George                    | 107 Lee, Christina                   |
| 48 Drake, Norman Kenneth              | 108 Lee, Edwin Thomas                |
| 49 Duncan, Avis Marion                | 109 Lee, Frederick Francis Jacob     |
| 50 Duncan, David Henry                | 110 Lee, June Elliot                 |
| 51 Duncan, Georgina                   | 111 Lee, Sidney Simpson              |
| 52 Duncan, Howard Eric                | 112 Lee, Thomas                      |
| 53 Duncan, James Alexander            | 113 Llamosa, Arthur James            |
| 54 Duncan, Peter                      | 114 Llamosa, George Alexander        |
| 55 Edney, William Peter               | 115 Llamosa, Rosina Winifred         |
| 56 Etheridge, Arthur George           | 116 Llamosa, William John            |
| 57 Etheridge, Jean Lavinia            | 117 Luxton, Keith William            |
| 58 Etheridge, Georgina Bond           | 118 Luxton, Margaret                 |
| 59 Evans, Gladys                      | 119 Lyse, Ernest Lewis               |
| 60 Evans, Griffiths                   | 120 McBeth, Phyllis Elizabeth Grace  |

121	McBeth, William Campbell	161	Perry, Pearl
122	Marsh, Frank	162	Pole-Evans, Anthony Reginald
123	Marsh, June Helen	163	Pole-Evans, Douglas Markham
124	Marsh, Roy	164	Pole-Evans, Jessie
125	May, Alfred William Manfred	165	Pole-Evans, Orissa Mary Eleanor
126	McAskill, Jane Eliza	166	Pole-Evans, Yvonne Mary
127	McAskill, John	167	Poole, Charlie
128	McGill, Kathleen Gladys	168	Porter, Arthur
129	McGill, Maurice	169	Porter, Charles
130	McKay, David	170	Porter, George
131	McKay, David	171	Porter, Howard
132	McKay, David	172	Robertson, Anne
133	McKay, Laura	173	Robertson, Charles Honeyman
134	McKay, Richard	174	Robertson, Peter Charles
135	McKay, Rosie Louisa	175	Robson, Edward
136	McLaren, Alexander Rodger	176	Robson, Lucy
137	McLaren, Minnie Malvina	177	Ross, Colin
138	McLeod, Christina Agnes Marion	178	Short, Christina Ethel
139	McRae, Clara	179	Short, Daisy Beatrice
140	McRae, Duncan	180	Short, Frederick George
141	McRae, Farquhar	181	Short, Joe Leslie
142	McRae, Murdo	182	Skilling, Thomas
143	McRae, Roderick M.	183	Smith, Donald Henry
144	Miller, Betty Lois	184	Smith, Francis David
145	Miller, Stanley Frank	185	Smith, Georgina Ellen
146	Miller, Sidney	186	Smith, John William
147	Minto, Gladys Elizabeth	187	Smith, Mildred Elizabeth
148	Minto, Leonard	188	Sprules, Gilbert Edwin
149	Morrison, Muriel	189	Stewart, Flora Kathleen
150	Morrison, Norman	190	Stewart, George Nathaniel
151	Murphy, Bessie	191	Stewart, Gordon
152	Murphy, Michael	192	Summers, Iris Blanche
153	Napier, Herbert Milne	193	Summers Victor Leonard
154	Napier, Lillian Gladys	194	Walmesley, Robert
155	Napier, Roderick Bertrand	195	White, John Wright
156	Paice, Annie	196	White, Kathleen Elizabeth
157	Paice, William Nathaniel	197	Whitney, Catherine Margaret Rebecca
158	Peck, Aubrey Frederick	198	Whitney, Fredrick Eddy
159	Peck, Gordon	199	Williets, Robert
160	Perry, Christopher		

---

NOTE—The Register of Electors has been revised up to the 28th of November, 1955, and in accordance with Section 9 of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, the Register may be inspected at the Secretariat during normal office hours.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXV.

FEBRUARY 1, 1956.

No. 2.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Honeyman, Mrs. D.	Education	Matron, Darwin Boarding School	1.1.56	—
Smith, G. C.	"	Teacher	2.1.56	—
Brown, N. R.	R.R.S. "John Biscoe"	Acting Master	1.7.55	—
Lenton, R.	Transantarctic Expedition	Sub-Postmaster	30.1.56	—
Draycott, D. J.	Education	Ag. Supt. of Education	28.12.55	—
Bound, J., E.D., J.P.	Secretariat	Ag. Colonial Secretary	28.12.55	—
Hirtle, W.	"	Ag. Asst. Col. Secretary	28.12.55	—
Morrison, D. R.	"	Ag. Chief Clerk	28.12.55	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Halliday, Tony	Posts & Telegraphs	Messenger	31.12.55	Resigned.
Smith, Eric	" "	"	31.12.55	"
MacNab, D.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assist.	8.12.55	On transfer to F.I.D.S.
Grant, A.	" "	Diesel Electric Mechanic	8.12.55	do.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Hasenholler, W.	Medical	Dental Mechanic	13.6.55 - 9.1.56	—
Whitney, J. R.	Posts & Tels.	Clerk	7.5.55 - 9.1.56	—
Myles, W. B.	" "	Clerk	13.6.55 - 9.1.56	—
Dixon, E. V.	Public Works	Clerk	6.1.56 -	On leave prior to final retirement.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

J. BOUND,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 1. 2nd January, 1956.

## NEW YEAR HONOURS.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointments :-

M.B.E. (Civil) Mr. H. K. KRISTOFFERSEN  
(South Georgia)

B.E.M. (Civil) Mr. R. A. LENTON  
(Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey)

Ref. 0107/C/III.

No. 2. 3rd January, 1956.

The following list of Ministers of Religion, who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Marriage Ordinance :-

The Right Reverend Daniel Ivor Evans, C.B.E.	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend Jack Gould	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Right Reverend Monsignor James Ireland	Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.
The Reverend Father Cornelius Landman	Assistant Priest St. Mary's Church.
The Reverend Walter Forrest McWhan, M.B.E.	Minister of the United Free Church.

Ref. 1163.

No. 3. 5th January, 1956.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. L. E. BIGGS

to act as a Poundkeeper with effect from 5th January, 1956.

Ref. 0797/N/II.

No. 4. 11th January, 1956.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve the award of the Colonial Police and Fire Brigades Long Service Medal to

POLICE CONSTABLE DOUGLAS FLEURET  
of the Falkland Islands Police Force.

Ref. P/180.

No. 5. 11th January, 1956.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 4th January, 1956, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Monday, 9th January, 1956.

Ref. 0276/II, P/614.

No. 6. 11th January, 1956.

THE SUPPLIES AND SERVICES (TRANSITIONAL POWERS) ACT, 1945.  
(Gazette Notice No. 26 of 1946).

The text of the Supplies and Services (Continuance) Order 1955, which was made on the 1st day of December, 1955, in the United Kingdom, is published for general information.

1955 No. 1810.

## SUPPLIES AND SERVICES

## THE SUPPLIES AND SERVICES (CONTINUANCE) ORDER, 1955.

Made - - - -	1st December, 1955.
Laid before Parliament	6th December, 1955.
Coming into Operation	9th December, 1955.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 1st day of December, 1955.

Present

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
IN COUNCIL.

Whereas by section eight of the Supplies and Services (Transitional Powers) Act, 1945, the said Act was limited to expire on the tenth day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty, five years after the passing thereof, unless continued in force under that section :

And Whereas by Orders in Council, made under that section the said Act was continued in force until the tenth day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty-five :

And Whereas it is provided by that section that if an Address is presented to Her Majesty by each House of Parliament praying that the said Act should be continued in force for a further period of one year from the time at which it would otherwise expire, Her Majesty may by Order in Council direct that it shall continue in force for that further period :

And Whereas such an Address has been presented to Her Majesty by each House of Parliament as aforesaid :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in pursuance of the said section eight and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :-

1. The Supplies and Services (Transitional Powers) Act, 1945, which would otherwise expire on the tenth day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty-five, shall continue in force for a further period of one year until the tenth day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty-six.

2. This Order may be cited as the Supplies and Services (Continuance) Order, 1955, and shall come into operation on the ninth day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty-five.

W. G. AGNEW.

No. 7. 17th January, 1956.

THE STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL ORDINANCE.  
(No. 1 of 1947)

Consequent on the resignation of Mr. H. L. Bound a casual vacancy exists in the Centre Ward of the Stanley Electoral Area.

In accordance with Section 8 (2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has directed that Tuesday, 31st January, 1956, shall be the day of the By-Election to fill the vacancy thus caused.

Ref. 0039/C/11.

No. 8. 20th January, 1956.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 43 of 19th October, 1955, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter-ended 31st December, 1955, are hereby published for general information.

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st December, 1955	54.47%

In accordance with the Formula published under Gazette Notice No. 46 of 1951, no change in the cost of living bonus results from the above quarterly review of the Index.

Ref. 0704/A.

No. 9. 24th January, 1956.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

Ref. 1326.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Slessor, Robert Stewart	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen) L.M. (Dublin)	1935. 1936.
Ashmore, James Hopkins	M.A., M.B., B.Ch. B.A.O., (Dublin)	1949.
Grave, George Frank	M.B., B.S., (London)	1951.
Greenaway, David George Geoffrey	M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., (London)	1949.
<i>Midwives</i>		
Strong, Rose	S.R.N. S.C.M.	1933. 1934.
Watson, Mary Eleanor	S.R.N. S.C.M.	1930.
Henricksen, Agnes	S.C.M.	1929.
Mackintosh, Mary Letherby	S.R.N. S.C.M.	1951. 1953.
<i>Dental Surgeons</i>		
Schonfeld, Ludwig	D.M.D. (Kiel)	1952.
Schwagereit, Dieter Peter	D.M.D. (Kiel)	1954.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Massey, Paul	M.A., M.B., B. Chir. (Cantab.)	1953.
Simpson, Hugh Walter	M.B., Ch.B., (Edinburgh)	1954.
McCready, William Ewart	M.B., Ch.B., (Belfast)	1951.
Burian, Stanislaus	M.D. (Prague) M.B., Ch.B., (Vienna) D.P.H. (Prague) P.H.D. (Paris)	1935. 1937. 1940. 1938.
Dalglish, David Geoffrey	M.R.C.S. (England) L.R.C.P. (England)	1946.
Mackintosh, Ian Warren	M.B., Ch.B., (St. Andrews)	1935.
Sarmiento, Raul Maria	M.D. (Buenos Aires)	1937.
Pallesen-Mustikay, Berger Magnus	M.D. (Oslo)	1920.

No. 10. 24th January, 1956.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, (*President*)

The Medical Officers  
The Superintendent of Works  
The Chief Constable  
Mrs. R. Hamilton  
T. A. Gilruth, Esq., J.P.  
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1956.  
Ref. 0537.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Gladys Winnifred Hooley, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Trevor Vernon Hooley, widower of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st January, 1956.

S.C. 10/56.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

O. R. ARTHUR — *By His Excellency* OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 4th day of January, 1956, for the purpose of visiting the East Falklands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, ESQUIRE, Senior Medical Officer of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of January, 1956.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
J. BOUND,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

O. R. ARTHUR — *By His Excellency* OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 27th day of January, 1956, for the purpose of visiting the East Falklands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, Esquire, Senior Medical Officer of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of January, 1956.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
J. BOUND,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## Government Savings Bank Report for the period 1st January, 1954 to 31st March, 1955.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th December, 1955.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Savings Bank for the period 1st January, 1954 to 31st March, 1955.

2. During the period 153 accounts were closed and 185 new accounts were opened. The total number of depositors on the 31st March, 1955 was 2,082.

3. There were 4,605 deposits totalling £294,413 : 8 : 3 and 2,155 withdrawals totalling £236,079 : 7 : 10. Accrued interest credited to depositors amounted to £24,722 : 0 : 6.

4. Deposits and accrued interest exceeded the withdrawals by £83,056 : 0 : 11 and brought the total amount due to depositors at the 31st March, 1955 to £906,932 : 10 : 3.

5. Investments were revalued at mid market prices prevailing on 31st March, 1955 and resulted in depreciation amounting to £13,592 : 9 : 4.

6. The following Statements are attached :—

1. Monthly summary of transactions.
2. Investments 1955.
3. Savings Bank Accounts 1955.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. LELLMAN,  
*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

# Savings Bank Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE PERIOD 1st JANUARY, 1954 to 31st MARCH, 1955.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...													823,876	9	4				
January 1954	10,124	6	10	9,400	5	11	+	724	0	11	.....		824,600	10	3	5	8	219	114
February ...	18,340	17	6	17,701	17	3	+	639	0	3	.....		825,239	10	6	6	4	277	104
March ...	15,048	11	3	14,242	12	10	+	805	18	5	.....		826,045	8	11	17	7	425	109
April ...	15,289	13	9	21,589	4	8	—	6,299	10	11		23 8 7	819,769	6	7	6	15	238	196
May ...	18,040	4	2	22,526	6	6	—	4,486	2	4		37 8 10	815,320	13	1	5	20	292	169
June ...	30,563	2	7	12,435	19	4	+	18,127	3	3		6 7 4	833,454	3	8	24	4	347	145
July ...	23,706	3	6	22,227	13	2	+	1,478	10	4		30 11 4	834,963	5	4	11	13	291	154
August ...	16,981	12	7	10,937	7	2	+	6,044	5	5		2 4 5	841,009	15	2	13	6	275	122
September ...	19,764	6	0	12,187	14	0	+	7,576	12	0		29 8 3	848,615	15	5	12	6	379	127
October ...	16,951	0	10	13,840	15	5	+	3,110	5	5		35 3 0	851,761	3	10	6	14	229	132
November ...	10,363	18	8	9,671	3	1	+	692	15	7		15 8 4	852,469	7	9	29	9	299	147
December ...	28,246	4	10	12,530	4	4	+	15,716	0	6		23 0 5	868,208	8	8	12	9	344	198
January 1955	19,711	2	6	24,291	10	7	—	4,580	8	1		79 18 9	863,707	19	4	7	21	186	184
February ...	16,559	8	3	18,845	15	4	—	2,286	7	1		32 4 10	861,453	17	1	12	10	295	140
March ...	34,722	15	0	13,650	18	3	+	21,071	16	9		24,406 16 5	906,932	10	3	20	7	509	114
	£294,413	8	3	236,079	7	10	+	58,331	0	5		24,722 0 6				185	153	4,605	2,155

## Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 31st March, 1955.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73	...	3½	8315	14	6	7692	0	11	89½	7442	11	6
Serial Funding	1955	...	3	17430	10	8	17648	8	3	100	17430	10	8
Ceylon	1954/59	...	3½	3379	18	0	3329	4	0	97½	3295	8	1
Brit. Transport	1972/77	...	4	19869	6	3	20366	0	11	100½	19968	13	2
Kenya	1971/78	...	4½	10000	0	0	10350	0	0	103½	10350	0	0
British Gas	1969/72	...	4	74832	17	4	76885	8	9	102½	76703	13	9
Nigeria	1963	...	4	14787	2	8	14935	0	1	99½	14713	3	11
Gold Coast	1956	...	4½	5775	4	8	5948	9	10	100½	5804	2	2
New Zealand	1952/55	...	3	6758	10	5	6792	6	3	100	6758	10	5
Ceylon	1960/70	...	5	2000	0	0	2070	0	0	103	2060	0	0
Consols	1957 o/a	...	4	32284	0	11	30831	5	3	94½	30508	8	6
Ceylon	1965	...	4½	5064	6	11	5292	4	9	103½	5241	11	11
Kenya	1961/71	...	4½	12000	0	0	12240	0	0	101½	12180	0	0
Gold Coast	1960/70	...	4½	1896	4	11	1924	13	10	100	1896	4	11
War Loan	1955/59	...	3	7949	16	6	8108	16	5	98½	7830	11	7
Kenya	1957/67	...	3½	5000	0	0	4675	0	0	93½	4675	0	0
Ceylon	1959/64	...	3	3881	11	8	3629	5	8	91½	3551	13	0
Australia	1955/58	...	3	23237	2	9	23120	19	0	96½	22423	16	9
Australia	1958/60	...	3	14000	0	0	13650	0	0	95½	13370	0	0
New Zealand	1955/60	...	3½	3516	1	6	3498	9	11	96½	3393	0	3
Australia	1961/66	...	3½	6850	12	2	6542	6	7	93½	6405	6	4
Savings Bonds	1955/65	...	3	104158	14	3	102240	4	8	95½	99471	11	5
Savings Bonds	1960/70	...	3	123828	3	2	114743	13	6	91½	113302	15	4
Palestine	1962/67	...	3	12506	11	9	11568	12	0	90½	11318	9	3
Middlesborough	1953/73	...	3½	2026	4	11	1884	8	2	90½	1833	15	1
New Zealand	1960/64	...	3½	25459	12	7	24950	8	9	95½	24313	18	11
S. Rhodesia	1955/65	...	3½	1200	0	0	1110	0	0	92½	1110	0	0
Walsall	1954/64	...	3½	2060	0	0	1998	4	0	95½	1967	6	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	...	3	60005	18	1	53705	5	8	88½	53105	4	6
Wolverhampton	1959/64	...	3½	2035	10	8	1974	9	4	95½	1943	18	9
Swansea	1963/66	...	3	12713	18	9	11823	19	3	91½	11633	5	1
British Guiana	1975/80	...	3	14000	0	0	11550	0	0	82½	11550	0	0
New Zealand	1973/77	...	3	4852	1	6	4294	1	10	85½	4148	10	7
Australia	1975/77	...	3	5175	5	10	4424	17	7	86½	4476	12	7
Fed. Malay States	1974/76	...	3	4051	12	10	3281	16	7	82½	3342	12	1
Nigeria	1975/77	...	3	6000	0	0	5070	0	0	84½	5070	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1963/65	...	3	27915	19	4	25822	5	5	91½	25543	2	3
Jamaica	1968/73	...	3½	11548	14	2	10798	0	10	92½	10682	11	1
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	...	3½	4928	12	10	4608	5	8	94½	4657	11	4
Uganda	1966/69	...	3½	100	0	0	93	10	0	92½	92	10	0
E.A.H.C.	1968/70	...	3½	10000	0	0	9150	0	0	91½	9150	0	0
Sierra Leone	1968/70	...	3½	30150	15	1	28190	19	2	91	27437	3	9
Ceylon	1959	...	3½	9178	5	2	8948	16	0	96½	8857	0	5
Kenya	1973/78	...	3½	21000	0	0	18585	0	0	91½	19215	0	0
Funding Loan	1956/61	...	2½	62217	17	10	60662	8	11	95½	59418	1	10
British Guiana	1966/68	...	3½	20618	11	2	18969	1	6	93½	19278	7	1
Trinidad	1967/71	...	3	31137	14	6	27556	17	9	88½	27556	17	9
Conversion Stock	1969	...	3½	30000	0	0	30487	10	0	97½	29250	0	0
Funding Stock	1966/68	...	3	20395	3	1	20000	0	0	92½	18865	10	5
Brit. Electricity	1968/73	...	3	5839	14	8	5390	6	0	89½	5226	11	3
Depreciation			...	943934	4	0	903413	3	0		889820	13	8
						13592	9	4					
			943934	4	0	889820	13	8		889820	13	8	

## Savings Bank Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE PERIOD 1st JANUARY, 1954 to 31st MARCH, 1955.

### REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid on closed accounts and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	24,722	0	6	By Interest on Investments	37,570	2	8
.. Administration charge	1,000	0	0				
.. Balance transferred to Reserve Account	11,848	2	2				
	<u>£37,570</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£37,570</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>8</u>

### DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance at credit of depositors on 31st March, 1954	823,876	9	4	By Withdrawals	236,079	7	10
.. Deposits during 1954/55	294,413	8	3	.. Balance - credit of depositors	906,932	10	3
.. Interest credited depositors 1954/55	24,722	0	6				
	<u>£1,143,011</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>£1,143,011</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>1</u>

### INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation Investments	13,592	9	4	By Profit on realization	542	18	11
.. Loss on sale of Investments	97	18	0	.. Transfer to Reserve Account	13,147	8	5
	<u>£13,690</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>£13,690</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>4</u>

### RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Investments Adjustment Account	13,147	8	5	By Balance brought forward	19,009	17	2
.. Balance carried forward	17,710	10	11	.. Revenue & Expenditure Account	11,848	2	2
	<u>£30,857</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>£30,857</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>4</u>

### BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 1955.

Due to Depositors	906,932	10	3	Investments at Market Value	889,820	13	8
Reserve Account	17,710	10	11	Cash in hand	34,822	7	6
	<u>£924,643</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£924,643</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>

# Customs Ordinance (Cap 16)

## RESOLUTION

(under Section 5 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1955.

Whereas by Section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Legislative Council from time to time by resolution to impose import or export duties of customs upon any goods whatsoever which may be imported into or exported from the Colony, and to revoke, reduce, increase or alter any such duties, and to provide for the importation or exportation of any goods without payment of customs duty thereon ;

And whereas under the provisions of Section 3 of the Customs Order an export duty has been imposed on the exportation of live sheep at the rate of two shillings per sheep ;

And whereas it is considered expedient to revoke the export of customs payable on all live sheep exported from the Colony ;

Now be it resolved that the said export duty payable on all live sheep exported from the Colony and imposed under the provisions of Section 3 of the Customs Order be revoked.

Made at a meeting of the Legislative Council on the 16th day of December, 1955.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

### A Bill for

### An Ordinance

To amend the Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance. Title.

[ , 1956] Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Registration of United Kingdom Patents (Amendment) Ordinance, 1956, and shall be read as one with the Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.  
Cap. 58.

2. Section 8 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words from "Such grounds" up to the words and full-stop "section 4 of this Ordinance." both inclusive, and by substituting the following — Amendment of section 8 of the principal Ordinance.

"Such grounds shall be deemed to include the manufacture, use or sale of the invention in the Colony before the priority date applicable to the patent in the United Kingdom, but not to include the manufacture, use or sale of the invention in the Colony by some person or persons after the priority date applicable to the patent in the United Kingdom and before the date of the issue of the certificate of registration under section 4 of this Ordinance."

For the purposes of this sub-section the expression "priority date" in its application to a patent in the United Kingdom has the meaning assigned to it in section 5 of the Patents Act, 1949.

## OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to set forth more clearly the grounds upon which any person interested in an invention may object to the issue of a certificate of registration.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. To amend the Government Wharves Ordinance.

Date of commencement.

[ , 1956 ]

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Wharves (Amendment) Ordinance, 1956, and shall be read as one with the Government Wharves Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Cap. 29.

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

2. In section 2 of the principal Ordinance the interpretation of "Boat" is amended by the substitution of a comma for the full-stop at the end thereof, and by the addition immediately after that comma of the following words —

"sails not exceeding 75 square feet in area, or an engine not exceeding 35 horse power."

Amendment of section 11 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the substitution of the figure "£50" for the figure "£5".

Amendment of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

4. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance shall be amended as follows :—

(a) for paragraph 2 there shall be substituted the following new paragraph —

"2. Wharfage duty for one day or any part thereof.

						£	s.	d.
Vessel of	2 tons but under	10 tons				5	0	
" "	10 " " "	20 "				7	6	
" "	20 " " "	50 "				10	0	
" "	50 " " "	100 "				15	0	
" "	100 " " "	200 "				1	0	0
" "	200 tons and upwards					2	0	0

(b) by deleting paragraph 4 ;

(c) by the substitution of the word "five" for the word "two" in paragraph 5 and by renumbering paragraph 5 as paragraph 4.

## OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The objects of this Bill are further to clarify the interpretation of "Boat"; to increase certain penalties; and to increase the wharfage fees to meet the prevailing circumstances.

# Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1955

## COLONY

### Births

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	28	20	48
East Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
West Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
			Total	28	20	48

BIRTHS 1954 .... 49

### Deaths

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	12	7	19
East Falkland	....	....	....	—	1	1
West Falkland	....	....	....	2	—	2
			Total	14	8	22

Maternal Mortality —

Infantile „ 3

Still Births 2

DEATHS 1954 .... 20

### Marriages

		Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non-conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	....	5	3	1	4	13
East Falkland	....	—	—	—	1	1
West Falkland	....	—	—	—	4	4
	Total	5	3	1	9	18

MARRIAGES 1954 .... 26

### Arrivals

1955	males 192	females 117	Total 309
1954	„ 141	„ 59	„ 200

### Departures

1955	males 175	females 123	Total 298
1954	„ 152	„ 85	„ 237

## Population

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January, 1955 — 2212.

Estimated population 31st December 1955 — 2249, increase 37, as shown below —

Estimated population	Males	Females	Total
31st December, 1954	1229	983	2212
Add births 1955	28	20	48
	1257	1003	2260
Add arrivals 1955	192	117	309
	1449	1120	2569
Deduct deaths 1955	14	8	22
	1435	1112	2547
Deduct departures 1955	175	123	298
Total	1260	989	2249
Birth rate per 1,000	....	21.34	
Illegitimate births, actual	....	3	
Death rate per 1,000	....	9.78	
Population per sq. mile	....	0.48	

## DEPENDENCIES

Marriages — Nil.

Births — Nil.

Deaths — 2 males.

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated resident population at South Georgia	1321	8	1329
" " " " other Dependencies	60	—	60
Total	1381	8	1389

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar General.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
26th January, 1956.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXV.

MARCH 1, 1956.

No. 3.

## APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Middleton, A.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	1.2.56	On probation for 2 years.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Browning, Miss F.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	31.12.55	Resigned.
Davis, Miss P. G.	"	" "	31.12.55	"
Biggs, G. N.	Posts & Telegraphs	W/T Operator	31.1.56	"
Luxton, M.	Public Works	Peat Officer	23.2.56	"
Mayles, W. C.	South Georgia	Steward/Cook	31.12.55	"

## TRANSFER.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
O'Sullivan, D. W., E.D.	Police Constable, Police & Prisons	Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	1.3.56.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sollis, D. J., B.E.M.	Harbour	Master, m.v. "Philomel"	23.2.56 180 days	Exclusive of time taken on voyages.
Henriksen, C. W., B.E.M.	Military	Armourer	23.2.56 180 days	do.
Smith, E. S.	Posts & Telegraphs	W/T Operator	23.2.56 180 days	do.
Fuhlendorff, V. E.	" "	Electrician	23.2.56 180 days	do.
Braxton, T. N.	Public Works	Mason	23.2.56 180 days	do.
Hirtle, W.	Secretariat	Clerk	23.2.56 180 days	do.
Bound, H. L.	Treasury	Clerk	23.2.56 180 days	do.
Kirk, W. G. N.	Public Works (Development Programme)	Carpenter	23.2.56 156 days	Exclusive of time taken on voyage.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

J. BOUND,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 11. 3rd February, 1956.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies :-

No.	Title.	Ref.
4 of 1955	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1955/1956) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1955.	0284/J/IX.

No. 12. 7th February, 1956.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 26th January, 1956, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Monday, 6th February, 1956.

Ref. 0276/II, P/614.

No. 13. 1st March, 1956.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 10th February, 1956, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Wednesday, 29th February, 1956.

Ref. 0276/II, P/614.

No. 14. 1st March, 1956.

In accordance with Section 19 (2) of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance it is hereby notified for general information that the following three candidates have been nominated to fill the two elected seats on the Legislative

Council for the Electoral Area of Stanley :-

1. MARTIN GEORGE CRREECE.

*Proposed by* Arthur Grenfell Barton.

*Seconded by* Albert Newing.

*Supported by* Ronald Stokes  
Sydney Stone  
Duncan Russel Watson  
Mary Eleanor Watson  
Jack Gould  
Esther Asta Gould  
Gordon Arthur Howkins.

2. RICHARD VICTOR GOSS.

*Proposed by* Arthur Pearson.

*Seconded by* Frederick John Reive.

*Supported by* Alfred Peter Anderson  
William Phorsen Hills  
Arthur Henry Ford  
James George Rowlands  
John Markham Campbell  
Frederick Albert Coleman  
Carl Patrick Biggs.

3. ARTHUR LESLIE HARDY.

*Proposed by* George Perry.

*Seconded by* Edgar Enestrom.

*Supported by* George Stewart Middleton  
Alexander Mercer  
Alexander Percival Shackel  
Edward Victor Johnson  
John James Harries  
John Samuel Barnes  
George Malcolm.

2. An Election will be held on Wednesday 14th March, 1956, and the poll will be taken at the Gymnasium, Ross Road, Stanley between the hours of 9 a.m. and 5 p.m.

## The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance.

### WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Fox Bay East on Thursday, 1st March, 1956, between the hours of 11 a.m. and 1 p.m.

You are further directed that should more than one candidate be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, at the places and on the dates which would be notified to you, and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 31st day of January, 1956.

[L.S.]

R. STEWART SLESSOR,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

To: The Returning Officer,  
West Falkland Electoral Area.

## The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance.

### WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Port San Carlos on Thursday, 1st March, 1956, between the hours of 11 a.m. and 1 p.m.

You are further directed that should more than one candidate be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, at the places and on the dates which would be notified to you, and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 31st day of January, 1956.

[L.S.]

R. STEWART SLESSOR,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

To : The Returning Officer,  
East Falkland Electoral Area.

---

## The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance.

### WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at the Court and Council Chamber, Stanley, on Thursday, 1st March, 1956, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than two candidates be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, on Wednesday, 14th March, 1956, at the Gymnasium, Stanley, and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 14th day of February, 1956.

[L.S.]

R. STEWART SLESSOR,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

To : The Returning Officer,  
Stanley Electoral Area.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

O. R. ARTHUR — *By His Excellency* OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 11th day of February, 1956, for the purpose of visiting the East and West Falklands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, ESQUIRE, Senior Medical Officer of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of February, 1956.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

J. BOUND,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXV.

APRIL 1, 1956.

No. 4.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Morrison, D. R.	Secretariat	Ag. Assist. Colonial Secretary	23.2.56	—
Halliday, L. J.	„	Acting Chief Clerk	23.2.56	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Biggs, Miss E. J.	Public Works	Clerk	7.3.56	Resigned.
Malony, L.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	16.2.56	On transfer to F.I.D.S.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Cawkell, E. M.	Education	Supt. of Education	26.1.56 to 25.3.56	On transfer to The Gambia.
Turner, Dr. W.	Medical	Medical Officer	27.12.55 to 14.2.56	On completion of contract.
Summers, P. G.	Public Works	Clerk	10.7.55 to 29.2.56	—
Wallace, T. E. B.	Public Works (Development Programme)	Carpenter	17.8.55 to 8.4.56	On completion of contract.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

J. BOUND,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 15. 6th March, 1956.

In accordance with Section 18 of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance it is hereby notified that the following candidates for election to the Legislative Council have been returned unopposed and have been declared elected for their respective areas :-

*East Falkland -*

THOMAS ANDREW GILRUTH

*West Falkland -*

SYDNEY MILLER.

Ref. 0068/B/II.

No. 16. 12th March, 1956.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday the 31st March/1st April, 1956, reverting to local mean time.

Ref. 0064.

No. 17. 15th March, 1956.

Under the authority contained in Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. DAVID MASTERTON HONEYMAN  
of Darwin, East Falkland, to be Deputy-Registrar

for the purpose of the registration of Births and Deaths, and for the celebration of Marriages in Darwin and district, with effect from the 23rd February, 1956.

Ref. 312/28.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Donald George McKay, deceased, of Teal Inlet, East Falkland.*

Whereas Isabella Jane McKay, mother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

6th March, 1956.

S.C. 14/56.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

O. R. ARTHUR — *By His Excellency OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 7th day of March, 1956, for the purpose of visiting the Dependencies.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, ESQUIRE, Senior Medical Officer of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

This Instrument shall cease and determine upon the return of the Colonial Secretary to the Colony.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 6th day of March, 1956.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
J. BOUND,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing EDWARD TUNSTALL FERN, Esq., to be a Temporary Member of the Executive Council.

R. STEWART SLESSOR — *By His Excellency* OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR,  
Governor's Deputy.  
[L.S.] *Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time, appoint persons other than *ex-officio* Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint

EDWARD TUNSTALL FERN, ESQUIRE,

to be a Temporary Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 31st day of March, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-six.

*By His Excellency's Command*

J. BOUND,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. C/0001/IL



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXV.

MAY 1, 1956.

No. 5.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Toye, G. C.	Harbour & Aviation	Air Pilot	29.3.56	—
Ferguson, Miss M.	Secretariat & Treasury	Clerk	1.4.56	On probation for 2 years.
Allan, H. F.	South Georgia	W/T Operator	10.12.55	Assumed duty 15.3.56.
Evans, W. D.	" "	Steward/Cook	27.3.56	—
Parker, J.	" "	Steward/Cook	27.3.56	—
Grant, J.	" "	Ag. Senior Customs Officer	9.4.56	—

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	
Aldridge, S. C.	Public Works	Yard Foreman/ Water Bailiff	1.4.54	—
Alazia, W.	" "	Blacksmith	1.4.54	—
Hansen, R. B.	" "	Motor Driver	1.4.54	—
McPhee, P.	" "	Motor Driver	1.4.54	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Biggs, T. I.	Medical	Clerk	12.10.55	Resigned.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Livingstone, W.	Public Works (Development Programme)	Carpenter	16.4.56	164 days	Exclusive of time taken on voyage.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 18.

5th April, 1956.

The following revised list of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies is published for information:—

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Place of Residence.</i>	<i>Date of Appointment.</i>
EAST FALKLAND.		
Dr. J. H. Ashmore, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., J.P.	Darwin	14th December, 1954.
Hon. Mr. A. G. Barton, C.B.E., J.P.	Stanley	15th July, 1931.
H. Bennett, Esq., J.P.	"	22nd July, 1940.
J. F. Bonner, Esq., J.P.	San Carlos	12th May, 1937.
J. Bound, Esq., E.D., J.P.	Stanley	3rd January, 1953.
Hon. Mr. N. K. Cameron, O.B.E., J.P.	Port San Carlos	6th May, 1935.
Hon. Mr. M. G. Creece, J.P.	Stanley	3rd January, 1953.
Hon. Mr. A. G. Denton-Thompson, M.C., Magistrate	"	2nd May, 1955.
Hon. Mr. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.	Darwin	31st January, 1949.
Dr. J. E. Hamilton, I.S.O., D.Sc., J.P.	Stanley	14th November, 1919.
Hon. Mr. A. L. Hardy, B.E.M., J.P.	"	22nd July, 1946.
Hon. Mr. H. C. Harding, J.P.	"	27th November, 1939.
A. Newing, Esq., J.P.	"	6th May, 1935.
M. Robson, Esq., J.P.	"	12th August, 1920.

## WEST FALKLAND.

W. W. Blake, Esq., J.P.	Hill Cove	24th March, 1954.
W. H. Clement, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay East	5th October, 1954.
K. W. Luxton, Esq., J.P.	Chartres	24th September, 1940.
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.	Port Howard	25th April, 1946.
C. H. Robertson, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay West	27th November, 1936.
Hon. Mr. S. Miller, J.P.	Roy Cove	3rd June, 1955.

## DEPENDENCIES.

N. Brown, Esq., Magistrate	R. R. S. "John Biscoe"	2nd December, 1955.
A. M. Carroll, Esq., Magistrate	Port Lockroy	8th November, 1954.
D. G. Dalgliesh, Esq., Magistrate	I. G. Y. Vahsel Bay	25th December, 1955.
R. A. Foster, Esq., Magistrate	Danco Coast	6th February 1956.
P. Guyver, Esq., Magistrate	Deception Island	16th February, 1956.
N. A. Hedderley, Esq., Magistrate	Argentine Islands	19th March, 1956.
P. R. Hooper, Esq., Magistrate	Anvers Island	28th February, 1956.
W. Johnston, Esq., Magistrate	R. R. S. "Shackleton"	13th January, 1951.
T. L. Murphy, Esq., Magistrate	Loubet Coast	6th February, 1956.
D. J. H. Searle, Esq., Magistrate	Horseshoe Island	18th March, 1956.
R. E. Spivey, Esq., Magistrate	South Georgia	15th March, 1954.
W. L. N. Tickell, Esq., Magistrate	Signy Island	14th December, 1955.
R. F. Worswick, Esq., Magistrate	Hope Bay	18th February, 1956.

Ref. 0457.

No. 19.

9th April, 1956.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
5 of 1955	Grass Fires Ordinance, 1955.	1674.
6 of 1955	Savings Bank (Amendment) Ordinance, 1955.	241/35.

No. 20.

10th April, 1956.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 6th March, 1956,

it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Sunday, 8th April, 1956.

Ref. 0276/II, P/614.

No. 21.

25th April, 1956.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 8 of 20th January, 1956, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter-ended 31st March, 1956, are hereby published for general information.

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Percentage increase over 1948 prices</i>
31st March, 1956	50.11%

Ref. 0704/A.

No. 22.

26th April, 1956.

**Constitution of Legislative Council.**

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the Constitution of the Legislative Council under the provisions of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders-in-Council 1948-1955, as follows:—

*President*

His Excellency the Governor.

*Ex-Officio*

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.  
The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.  
The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.

*Elected Members***FOR THE TOWN OF STANLEY**

Arthur Leslie Hardy, Esquire, B.E.M., J.P.  
Martin George Creece, Esquire, J.P.

**FOR THE WEST FALKLAND**

Sydney Miller, Esquire, J.P.

**FOR THE EAST FALKLAND**

Thomas Andrew Gilruth, Esquire, J.P.

*Nominated Unofficial Members*

Hugh Cullen Harding, Esquire, J.P.  
James Turner Clement, Esquire.

*Nominated Official Members*

Alexander Mercer, Esquire, O.B.E.  
Edward Tunstall Fern, Esquire.

Ref. 0456.

No. 23.

27th April, 1956.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

**MR. C. T. REIVE**

to be a member of the Broadcasting Committee, *vice* Mrs. V. Malcolm, with effect from the 26th April, 1956.

Ref. 0001/IV.

**PROBATE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Vida Pebbleina Smith, deceased, of Darwin, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas the Executor of the Will (dated the 26th May, 1943) of the above named deceased did not survive the deceased.

And whereas James Stanley Smith, younger son of the above named deceased, prays that Letters of Administration with the said Will annexed, may be granted to him to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

**H. BENNETT,**

*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

9th April, 1956.

S.C. 33/55.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing HUGH CULLEN HARDING, ESQUIRE, J.P., to be a Member of the Legislative Council.

O. R. ARTHUR — *By His Excellency OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

To HUGH CULLEN HARDING, ESQUIRE, J.P.

By virtue of the powers and authority in me vested by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, I do hereby appoint you, the said HUGH CULLEN HARDING, to be a member of the Legislative Council under Clause 6 (2) of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders-in-Council, 1948-1955.

Given at Stanley this 16th day of April, 1956.

*By Command,*  
J. BOUND,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. 0456/II

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing JAMES TURNER CLEMENT, ESQUIRE, to be a Member of the Legislative Council.

O. R. ARTHUR — *By His Excellency OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

To JAMES TURNER CLEMENT, ESQUIRE.

By virtue of the powers and authority in me vested by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, I do hereby appoint you, the said JAMES TURNER CLEMENT, to be a Member of the Legislative Council under Clause 6 (2) of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders-in-Council, 1948-1955.

Given at Stanley this 16th day of April 1956.

*By Command,*  
J. BOUND,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. 0456/II

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ALEXANDER MERCER, ESQUIRE, O.B.E., to be a Member of the Legislative Council.

O. R. ARTHUR — *By His Excellency OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

To ALEXANDER MERCER, ESQUIRE, O.B.E.

By virtue of the powers and authority in me vested by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, I do hereby appoint you, the said ALEXANDER MERCER, to be a Member of the Legislative Council under Clause 6 (1) of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders-in-Council, 1948-1955.

Given at Stanley this 16th day of April, 1956.

*By Command,*

J. BOUND,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. 0456/II.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing EDWARD TUNSTALL FERN, ESQUIRE, to be a Member of the Legislative Council.

O. R. ARTHUR — *By His Excellency OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

To EDWARD TUNSTALL FERN, ESQUIRE.

By virtue of the powers and authority in me vested by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, I do hereby appoint you, the said EDWARD TUNSTALL FERN, to be a Member of the Legislative Council under Clause 6 (1) of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders-in-Council, 1948-1955.

Given at Stanley this 16th day of April, 1956.

*By Command,*

J. BOUND,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. 0456/II.

# LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

## Minutes of the Meeting held on the 21st of April, 1956.

Present : His Excellency the Governor.  
 The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary.  
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.  
 The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.  
 The Honourable Mr. A. Mercer, O.B.E.  
 The Honourable Mr. E. T. Fern.  
 The Honourable Mr. M. G. Creece, J.P.  
 The Honourable Mr. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.  
 The Honourable Mr. S. Miller, J.P.  
 The Honourable Mr. H. C. Harding, J.P.  
 The Honourable Mr. J. T. Clement.

1. The Honourable Mr. H. C. Harding, the Honourable Mr. J. T. Clement, the Honourable Mr. S. Miller and the Honourable Mr. M. G. Creece, after taking the prescribed Oaths assumed their seats in Council.

2. The Minutes of the Legislative Council Meeting, held on 16th of December 1955, were confirmed.

3. Prayers were read by the Reverend J. Gould.

4. His Excellency the Governor delivered the following address to Council :—

It has always been the custom for the proceedings of this Council to open with a prayer. Hitherto we have been fortunate in that one of the Honourable Members of Council has been a clergyman and I have called upon this Honourable Member to say a prayer. He is, unfortunately, no longer with us and I will therefore ask the Reverend Mr. Gould to say a prayer . . . .

On behalf of Council I welcome our new Members the Honourable Mr. Miller, the Honourable Mr. Creece, the Honourable Mr. Harding and the Honourable Mr. Clement. I am aware that some of these gentlemen, maybe all, have not sought membership of this Council of their own accord and they have either stood for election or accepted nomination from a sense of the duty they owe to the Colony. We appreciate their motives and their strong sense of their responsibility towards the public. We welcome their services which will be of the greatest benefit to this Council and to the Colony in general.

The Honourable Mr. Hardy is absent from the Colony in consequence of illness. I wish to express to him the sincere sympathy of Council and our best wishes for a speedy recovery.

In opening this Council I take the opportunity to read two messages which I have received as President of Council. The first is from the Right Honourable the Speaker of the House of Commons and is in the form of a letter. It runs as follows:—

"My dear Governor,

(dated 22.11.55)

As Joint President of the United Kingdom Branch of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association, I am anxious to take advantage of the visit of Mr. Anthony Hurd, M.P., a Member of the United Kingdom Branch, to send by him my warm greetings and good wishes to Your Excellency as President of the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands and of the Falkland Islands Subsidiary Branch of the Association.

The visit of a Member of this Parliament and Branch to the Falkland Islands is a rare, if not a unique, event, and it is our earnest hope that in the future others may follow in Mr. Hurd's footsteps. As Your Excellency is aware, since the Falkland Islands Branch was formed, we have had the pleasure of receiving two or three of its Members at Westminster, where they have been most welcome to us all. I am convinced that reciprocal visits of this sort are of great value in strengthening the bonds between our Legislatures as well as between this country and the Falkland Islands.

I would be grateful, therefore, if Your Excellency would convey to the Members of the Falkland Islands Branch the warm regards and good wishes of the Members of the United Kingdom Branch, with an assurance of the pleasure it gives us to see any visitors from the Islands at Westminster.

Yours sincerely,

W. S. MORRISON,

SPEAKER."

The second is from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies and reads as follows:—

"I am glad to have the opportunity of Mr. Anthony Hurd's visit to the Falkland Islands to send my greetings to you and your colleagues in the Legislative Council. Although in miles you are very far away from us you are much in our thoughts, especially in these times when such great interest is centred on the Southern latitudes. I should dearly like to visit your Islands myself, but alas! — I cannot at the moment foresee when this may be. Meanwhile I send you my best wishes for the New Year.

ALAN LENNOX-BOYD."

There is one more matter which I have to mention on this occasion and that is the announcement that His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh will be visiting this Colony early in the New Year. This announcement has caused the greatest delight to all of us. When learning of the visit of Her Majesty the Queen and His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh to other parts of the Empire we had all wished that it might be possible on some occasion to include a visit to this Colony, but our situation is so far removed from the main highways of communication of the world that we had hardly dared to hope that this would come about. I think it right that we should send to His Royal Highness an expression of our delight and joy at his decision and therefore move the adoption of the following Resolution :—

It is with profound pleasure that this Council has learned that His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh intends to visit the Falkland Islands early next year. Council requests that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies convey to His Royal Highness a respectful expression of their pleasure and an assurance that the warmest welcome awaits His Royal Highness in this Colony.

The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded the motion which was carried unanimously.

5. The Honourable Mr. T. A. Gilruth moved the adoption of the following Resolution :—

This Council requests His Excellency the President of this Council to reply to the Right Honourable the Speaker of the House of Commons and Joint President of the United Kingdom Branch of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association in the following terms:—

When opening a new Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands on 21st April, 1956, I read out your letter of 22nd November, 1955, which you sent by the hand of Mr. Anthony Hurd, M.P.

The Council was touched by your message and by the fact that the Speaker of the House of Commons and Joint President of the United Kingdom Branch of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association should send them greetings by this personal channel. A motion was proposed by the senior Unofficial Member of Council, desiring me to reply to you in my capacity as President of the Council, expressing the deep appreciation by Council of your message and offering you as Speaker of the House of Commons and Joint President of the United Kingdom Branch of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association the warmest greetings and good wishes of Council. I was further desired to inform you that we were delighted to welcome Mr. Hurd in this Colony and we share your hopes that other Members of the House of Commons and of your Branch of the Association will follow in his footsteps. They will always be welcomed here.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded the motion and the Resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable Mr. T. A. Gilruth moved the adoption of the following Resolution :—

BE IT RESOLVED : The Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands warmly thanks the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies for his message of greetings sent by hand of Mr. Anthony Hurd, M.P. The Council is aware of the heavy duties and responsibilities which rest upon the Secretary of State and which have so far prevented him from visiting these Islands, but if ever the opportunity for such a visit should offer it would be most welcome to this Colony.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded and there being no objection raised the motion was carried.

The Council then adjourned *sine die*.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXV.

MAY 18, 1956.

No. 6.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year 1956-57. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1956-57) Ordinance, 1956. Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending 30th June, 1957, a sum not exceeding Three hundred and thirty-one thousand eight hundred and seventeen pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1956-57. Appropriation of £331,817 for service of the year 1956/57.

## Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor ... ..	5635	0	0
II.	Agriculture ... ..	5605	0	0
III.	Audit ... ..	1235	0	0
IV.	Customs ... ..	1966	0	0
V.	Education ... ..	33483	0	0
VI.	Harbour & Aviation ... ..	20917	0	0
VII.	Medical ... ..	26213	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological ... ..	1610	0	0
IX.	Military ... ..	1645	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous ... ..	37558	0	0
XI.	Pensions ... ..	5400	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons ... ..	4490	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs ... ..	34466	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical ... ..	22086	0	0
XV.	Public Works Department ... ..	9026	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	36088	0	0
XVII.	Public Works Special Expenditure ... ..	38780	0	0
XVIII.	Secretariat & Treasury ... ..	13040	0	0
XIX.	Supreme Court ... ..	1174	0	0
	Total	£300417	0	0
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ... ..	31400	0	0
	Total Expenditure	£331817	0	0

## A Bill for An Ordinance

**Title.** To legalise certain payments made in the year 1954-55 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 10 of 1954.

**Preamble.** WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1954-55.

**Enacting clause.** BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

**Short title.** 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1954-55) Ordinance, 1956.

**Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1954/55.** 2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the year 1954-55, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.				Amount.		
					£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.						
I.	Governor	...	...	...	388	3	8
III.	Audit	...	...	...	73	19	5
V.	Education	...	...	...	2236	15	8
VI.	Harbour & Aviation	...	...	...	2160	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	...	...	...	8168	3	1
XI.	Pensions	...	...	...	103	1	3
XII.	Police & Prisons	...	...	...	168	15	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs	...	...	...	250	2	3
XIV.	Public Works	...	...	...	9028	6	8
XV.	Public Works Recurrent	...	...	...	14973	2	2
XVI.	Secretariat & Treasury	...	...	...	1729	13	0
XVII.	Supreme Court	...	...	...	265	16	10
	Total Expenditure			£	39545	19	0





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXV.

JUNE 1, 1956.

No. 7.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Ward, Mrs. M. M.	Education	Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School	30.4.56	—
Ward, A. H.	Education	Assistant Master, Darwin Boarding School	30.4.56	—
Jacoby, H.	Medical	Dental Surgeon	30.4.56	—
Browning, D. L.	Public Works	Peat Officer	1.5.56	On probation for two years.
Smillie, J. B.	South Georgia	Dental Surgeon	7.5.56	—
Webb, E. C.	South Georgia	Senior Diesel Electric Mechanic	20.4.56	Assumed duty 7.5.56
Owen, H. H.	South Georgia	Steward	30.4.56	—

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	
Williams, Miss S.	Secretariat & Treasury	Clerk	25.5.53	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
McGill, Miss J.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	6.5.56	Resigned.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bound, J., E.D., J.P.	Secretariat	Asst. Colonial Secretary	6.5.56	—	Special Leave.
Schonfeld, L.	Medical	Dental Surgeon	24.4.56	104 days	Exclusive of time taken on voyage to Germany.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 25. 3rd May, 1956.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information :—

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies*

"Would you please convey to Her Majesty on the occasion of Her Birthday with our humble duty Loyal Greetings from the inhabitants of this Colony, the Dependencies and the Antarctic Bases".

*From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor*

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the peoples of the Colony, the Dependencies and the Antarctic Bases her sincere thanks for your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday".

Ref. 0191/B.

No. 26. 17th May, 1956.

Under the provisions of Section 9 (1) of the Police and Prisons Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

H. Bennett, Esq., J.P. (*Chairman*)

M. Robson, Esq., J.P.

Hon. Mr. M. G. Creece, J.P.

to be Visiting Justices of the Prison for the year 1956.

Ref. 0049.

No. 27. 25th May, 1956.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

No.	Title.	Ref.
8 of 1955	"Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) (Amendment) Ordinance".	85/46.

No. 28. 31st May, 1956.

### BIRTHDAY HONOURS, 1956.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointments :—

M.B.E. (Civil) —

Mr. GORDON A. HOWKINS.

B.E.M. (Civil) —

Mr. Edwin T. Lee.

Ref. 0107/C/III.

### PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Honoria Biggs, deceased, of Southampton, England.*

Whereas Kathleen Mary Biggs, a daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

25th May, 1956.

S.C. 19/56.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing THOMAS ANDREW GILRUTH, ESQUIRE, J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

O. R. ARTHUR — *By His Excellency* OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than *ex-officio* Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint

THOMAS ANDREW GILRUTH, ESQUIRE, J.P.,

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

**GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.**

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 2nd day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-six.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## Rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers attending conferences while on leave in the United Kingdom.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to officers in the public service attending conferences or engaged in other official business in the United Kingdom while on leave :—

1. Officers attending Conferences or engaged in other official business in the United Kingdom while on leave will be granted allowances, at the following rates, for each night or day necessarily spent away from their usual places of residence :

- (a) (i) £2. 8s. 6d. for each night spent away from his usual place of residence in the case of members of Executive Council.
- (ii) £2. 3s. 0d. for each night spent away from his usual place of residence in the case of other officers.

In addition railway fares will be refunded on the following scale :

- (i) First class in the case of members of Executive Council.
  - (ii) Third class in the case of other officers.
- (b) (i) 12/- a day, plus necessary travelling expenses, when the officer resides within easy reach of the centre where the Conference is held and spends eight hours or more away from his usual place of residence in the case of members of Executive Council.
- (ii) 10/9d per day, plus necessary travelling expenses, when the officer resides within easy reach of the centre where the Conference is held and spends eight hours or more away from his usual place of residence in the case of other officers.

2. The Rules for the Grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers attending Conferences while on leave in the United Kingdom, made on the 1st July, 1954, are hereby repealed.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th May, 1956.

Ref. 0751/B.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXV.

JUNE 1, 1956.

No. 8.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year 1956-57. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1956-57) Ordinance, 1956. Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending 30th June, 1957, a sum not exceeding Three hundred and forty-one thousand eight hundred and forty-three pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1956-57. Appropriation of £341,843 for service of the year 1956/57.

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor ... ..	5815	0	0
II.	Agriculture ... ..	5605	0	0
III.	Audit ... ..	1235	0	0
IV.	Customs ... ..	1966	0	0
V.	Education ... ..	33883	0	0
VI.	Harbour & Aviation ... ..	21327	0	0
VII.	Medical ... ..	26213	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological ... ..	1610	0	0
IX.	Military ... ..	1645	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous ... ..	37558	0	0
XI.	Pensions ... ..	5400	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons ... ..	4490	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs ... ..	34466	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical ... ..	22086	0	0
XV.	Public Works Department ... ..	9026	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	36088	0	0
XVII.	Public Works Special Expenditure ... ..	38780	0	0
XVIII.	Secretariat & Treasury ... ..	13076	0	0
XIX.	Supreme Court ... ..	1174	0	0
	Total	£301443	0	0
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ... ..	40400	0	0
	Total Expenditure	£341843	0	0

(The Bill for an Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1956-57 as printed above supersedes and revokes the Bill for an Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1956-57 as printed in the Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary No. 6 dated the 18th May, 1956.)



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXV.

JULY 1, 1956.

No. 9.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Tinsey, Mrs. V. M.	Govt. House	Personal Assistant/ Cypher Officer	26.3.56	—
Gee, Miss N.	Education	Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School	20.5.56	—
Lindsay, Miss J.	Audit	Clerk	25.6.56	On probation for two years.
Halliday, Miss O. B.	Power & Electrical	Clerk	1.7.56	do.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Thain, P.	Harbour & Aviation	Mate. m.v. "Philomel"	31.5.56	Resigned.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 29.

7th June, 1956.

### The Marriage Ordinance.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

RICHARD GEORGE VINSON, ESQ.,  
to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Roderick Donald William John Jaffray, bachelor, and Valma Emily Phillips, spinster, at North Arm, East Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 30.

13th June, 1956.

Notice is hereby given that in accordance with Section 84 of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance His Excellency the Governor has approved the following :-

The Petrol Storage (Amendment) By-Laws made the 28th day of May, 1956.

Ref. 0039/F.

No. 31.

18th June, 1956.

It is hereby notified for public information that His Excellency the Governor has, in accordance with recommendations made by the Labour Advisory Board, been pleased to direct that an Apprenticeship Board be established with the following terms of reference :-

(a) To promote in every way the advancement and welfare of Apprentices and to regulate and control all matters concerning the recruitment and indenturing of Apprentices.

(b) To adopt, publish and regulate the use of the Standard Form of Apprenticeship Agreement (Indenture) and to authorise such modifications as in its discretion appear desirable to deal with the individual or special circumstances of any proposed Apprentice or category of Apprentices.

(c) To keep a Register of Apprentices.

(d) To issue to all persons completing their term of Apprenticeship, certificates signed by the Chairman of the Apprenticeship Board.

(e) To keep under review any facilities provided by the Education Authorities or available through Correspondence Courses for technical and general education of apprentices and to approve such facilities as are considered suitable.

(f) To deal with all disputes or differences arising under a deed of Apprenticeship other than matters concerning the general conditions of labour laid down for Stanley in the Working Rules.

His Excellency the Governor has appointed the following persons to be members of the Board :-

*Representatives of Employers -*

Mr. E. C. Gutteridge  
Mr. A. E. Livermore  
Mr. G. A. Cahill.

*Representatives of Operatives -*

Mr. W. P. Hills  
Mr. M. E. Evans  
Mr. R. L. Robson.

Ref. 0780.

No. 32.

23rd June, 1956.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 14th June, 1956, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Monday, 18th June, 1956.

Ref. 0276/II, P/614.

## Stanley Town Council Ordinance (Cap. 68).

### By-laws made by the Stanley Town Council and confirmed by the Governor.

Cap. 68.

In exercise of the powers conferred upon the Stanley Town Council by section 84 of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, the following By-laws are hereby made.

Title.

1. These By-laws may be cited as the Petrol Storage (Amendment) By-laws, 1956, and shall be read as one with the Petrol Storage By-laws, hereinafter referred to as the principal By-laws.

Vol. II. Revised Edition  
p. 303.Amendment of by-law 4  
of the principal By-laws.

2. By-law 4 of the principal By-laws shall be amended by the insertion, immediately after the figure "4", of the figure and brackets "(1)" and the addition of the following new paragraph :-

" (2) No person on or attending a vehicle conveying petrol shall smoke or carry matches or lighters."

Made at a meeting of the Stanley Town Council held on the 28th day of May, 1956.

D. W. O'SULLIVAN,  
*Chairman.*

Confirmed.

O. R. ARTHUR,  
*Governor.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 7th day of June, 1956.

O. R. ARTHUR,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 1



1956.

## Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FIFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, C.M.G., C.V.O.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

To amend the Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance. Title.

[7th June, 1956]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Registration of United Kingdom Patents (Amendment) Ordinance, 1956, and shall be read as one with the Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 58.

2. Section 8 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words from "Such grounds" up to the words and full-stop "section 4 of this Ordinance." both inclusive, and by substituting the following —

Amendment of section 8 of the principal Ordinance.

"Such grounds shall be deemed to include the manufacture, use or sale of the invention in the Colony before the priority date applicable to the patent in the United Kingdom, but not to include the manufacture, use or sale of the invention in the Colony by some person or persons after the priority date applicable to the patent in the United Kingdom and before the date of the issue of the certificate of registration under section 4 of this Ordinance."

For the purposes of this sub-section the expression "priority date" in its application to a patent in the United Kingdom has the meaning assigned to it in section 5 of the Patents Act, 1949.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 7th day of June, 1956.

O. R. ARTHUR,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 2



1956.

### Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FIFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, C.M.G., C.V.O.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

Title. **To amend the Government Wharves Ordinance.**

Date of commencement. **[7th June, 1956]**

Enacting clause. **ENACTED** by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :—

Short title. **1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Wharves (Amendment) Ordinance, 1956, and shall be read as one with the Government Wharves Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.**

Cap. 29.

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

**2. In section 2 of the principal Ordinance the interpretation of "Boat" is amended by the substitution of a comma for the full-stop at the end thereof, and by the addition immediately after that comma of the following words —**

**"sails not exceeding 75 square feet in area, or an engine not exceeding 35 horse power."**

Amendment of section 11 of the principal Ordinance.

**3. Section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the substitution of the figure "£50" for the figure "£5".**

Amendment of Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

**4. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance shall be amended as follows :—**

**(a) for paragraph 2 there shall be substituted the following new paragraph —**

"2. Wharfage duty for one day or any part thereof.

			£	s.	d.
Vessel of	2 tons but under	10 tons		5	0
" "	10 " "	20 "		7	6
" "	20 " "	50 "		10	0
" "	50 " "	100 "		15	0
" "	100 " "	200 "	1	0	0
" "	200 tons and upwards		2	0	0

(b) by deleting paragraph 4 ;

(c) by the substitution of the word "five" for the word "two" in paragraph 5 and by renumbering paragraph 5 as paragraph 4.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 7th day of June, 1956.

O. R. ARTHUR,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 3



1956.

### Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FIFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, C.M.G., C.V.O.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1954-55 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 10 of 1954. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1954-55. Preamble.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1954-55) Ordinance, 1956. Short title.

Appropriation of excess  
expenditure for the year  
1954/55.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the year 1954-55, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Schedule.

### SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Governor ... ..	388	3	8
III.	Audit ... ..	73	19	5
V.	Education ... ..	2236	15	8
VI.	Harbour & Aviation ... ..	2160	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous ... ..	8168	3	1
XI.	Pensions ... ..	103	1	3
XII.	Police & Prisons ... ..	168	15	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs ... ..	250	2	3
XIV.	Public Works ... ..	9028	6	8
XV.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	14973	2	2
XVI.	Secretariat & Treasury ... ..	1729	13	0
XVII.	Supreme Court ... ..	265	16	10
	Total Expenditure	£ 39545	19	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 7th day of June, 1956.

O. R. ARTHUR,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 4



1956.

### Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FIFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, C.M.G., C.V.O.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year 1956-57. Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1956-57) Ordinance, 1956. Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending 30th June, 1957, a sum not exceeding Three hundred and forty-two thousand and twenty-three pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1956-57. Appropriation of £342,023 for service of the year 1956/57.

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor ... ..	6315	0	0
II.	Agriculture ... ..	5605	0	0
III.	Audit ... ..	1235	0	0
IV.	Customs ... ..	1966	0	0
V.	Education ... ..	33483	0	0
VI.	Harbour & Aviation ... ..	21367	0	0
VII.	Medical ... ..	26253	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological ... ..	1610	0	0
IX.	Military ... ..	1645	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous ... ..	37558	0	0
XI.	Pensions ... ..	5400	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons ... ..	4490	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs ... ..	34466	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical ... ..	22086	0	0
XV.	Public Works Department ... ..	9026	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	36088	0	0
XVII.	Public Works Special Expenditure ... ..	38780	0	0
XVIII.	Secretariat & Treasury ... ..	13076	0	0
XIX.	Supreme Court ... ..	1174	0	0
	Total	£301623	0	0
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ... ..	40400	0	0
	Total Expenditure	£342023	0	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 19th day of June, 1956.

O. R. ARTHUR,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]



No. 1

1956.

## Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FIFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, C.M.G., C.V.O.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

To declare the place-names in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands which are officially accepted and to provide for the declaration from time to time of new place-names.

ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof as follows :—

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Place-names Ordinance, 1956.  | Title.  |
| 2. (1) The Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare and publish a list of the names of the various islands and lands constituting the Dependencies and of the coasts, peninsulas, capes, headlands, hills, mountains, peaks, plateaus, nunataks, glaciers, valleys, seas, straits, sounds, bays, inlets and other physical features thereof; and of the harbours and whaling stations therein, and may from time to time in like manner add to or alter such list. | Enacting Clause.  |
| (2) Every Proclamation made under sub-section (1) of this section shall be published in the Gazette, and the list of place-names contained therein or appended thereto shall show such particulars of the geographical position of each item as the Governor shall think necessary.   | Short title.  |
| 3. No place-names other than those that have been declared and published in the manner provided by the last preceding section shall be officially accepted or recognised.   | Declaration of place-names.                             |
| 4. The Governor may make Regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and in particular prescribing the manner in which recommendations may be made to the Government for additions to or alterations in the list of place-names which is in force for the time being and the particulars which such recommendations shall contain.  | Publication of list of place-names.                     |
|   | Only place-names published to be officially recognised. |
|   | Regulations.  |

Promulgated by the Governor on the 19th day of June, 1956.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 23rd day of June, 1956.

O. R. ARTHUR,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 2



1956.

**Falkland Islands Dependencies.**

IN THE FIFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, C.M.G., C.V.O.,  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

**Title.** To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1956, and the thirtieth day of June, 1957.

**Date of commencement.** [1st July, 1956.]

**Enacting Clause.** ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

**Short title.** 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1956/1957) Ordinance, 1956.

**Appropriation of**  
£854,408 for service  
of the year ending 30th  
June, 1957.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the 30th of June, 1957, a sum not exceeding Eight hundred and Fifty-four thousand, Four hundred and Eight pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1956, to the thirtieth day of June, 1957.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount. £
1.	General ... ..	43,711
2.	F.I.D.S. Rear Base ... ..	20,869
3.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	22,882
4.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Meteorological Service) ...	13,727
5.	F.I.D.S. Bases ... ..	162,371
6.	R.R.S. "John Biscoe" ... ..	263,688
7.	F.I.D.S. Scientific Bureau ... ..	16,306
8.	R.R.S. "Shackleton" ... ..	73,978
9.	W/T Service ... ..	8,561
10.	Aerial Survey ... ..	228,315
	Total Expenditure £	854,408

Promulgated by the Governor on the 23rd day of June, 1956.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 31st March, 1955.

RECEIPTS.	Amount Estimated	Actual Receipts	Over the Estimate	Under the Estimate
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st April 1954	.....	33124 8 0	.....	.....
I. Customs	53614 0 0	79233 2 9	25619 2 9	.....
II. Dependencies Contribution to cost of Central Administration	10000 0 0	10000 0 0	.....	.....
III. Fees, Fines, Reimbursements	4275 0 0	5029 15 10	754 15 10	.....
IV. Harbour and Aviation	7265 0 0	6273 7 1	.....	991 12 11
V. Internal Revenue	130619 0 0	107119 0 0	.....	23500 0 0
VI. Interest	14138 0 0	15602 3 3	1464 3 3	.....
VII. Miscellaneous	4315 0 0	11271 13 10	6956 13 10	.....
VIII. Posts & Telegraphs	21335 0 0	15597 13 4	.....	5737 6 8
IX. Electricity	7100 0 0	8565 3 2	1465 3 2	.....
X. Rents	1550 0 0	1537 15 5	.....	12 4 7
XI. Land Sales	211 0 0	1924 5 2	1713 5 2	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue	254422 0 0	262153 19 10	37973 4 0	30241 4 2
XII. Colonial Development and Welfare	30720 0 0	6040 12 2	.....	24679 7 10
Total Revenue	£ 285142 0 0	268194 12 0	37973 4 0	54920 12 0
Advances	.....	83967 1 11		
Deposits	.....	493767 14 11		
Remittances	.....	312064 16 2		
Investments	.....	541486 1 0		
Investments Adjustment Account	.....	25388 5 8		
Reserve Fund	.....	8294 6 8		
Marine Renewals Fund	.....	1253 19 7		
Aviation Renewals Fund	.....	2124 11 6		
Power Station Renewals Fund	.....	1704 12 2		
Workmen's Compensation Fund	.....	197 0 1		
Land Sales Fund	.....	1924 5 2		
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund	.....	10390 10 0		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	10 0 0		
Total Receipts	.....	1750767 16 10		
Balance 1st April, 1954	.....	33124 8 0		
TOTAL	£	1788892 4 10		

## Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 31st March, 1955.

PAYMENTS.				Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	...	...	4564	0	0	4952	3	8	388	3	8	.....		
II.	Agricultural	...	...	4184	0	0	2836	19	6	.....			1347	0	6
III.	Audit	...	...	949	0	0	1022	19	5	73	19	5	.....		
IV.	Customs	...	...	1625	0	0	1518	5	7	.....			106	14	5
V.	Education	...	...	10761	0	0	12997	15	8	2236	15	8	.....		
VI.	Harbour & Aviation	...	...	18803	0	0	20963	0	0	2160	0	0	.....		
VII.	Medical	...	...	23135	0	0	22809	15	0	.....			325	5	0
VIII.	Meteorological	...	...	1334	0	0	1181	10	5	.....			152	9	7
IX.	Military	...	...	888	0	0	793	19	10	.....			94	0	2
X.	Miscellaneous	...	...	24885	0	0	33053	3	1	8168	3	1	.....		
XI.	Pensions	...	...	6408	0	0	6511	1	3	103	1	3	.....		
XII.	Police & Prisons	...	...	3428	0	0	3596	15	0	168	15	0	.....		
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs	...	...	22067	0	0	22317	2	3	250	2	3	.....		
XIV.	Public Works Department	...	...	17869	0	0	26897	6	8	9028	6	8	.....		
XV.	Public Works Recurrent	...	...	18474	0	0	33447	2	2	14973	2	2	.....		
XVI.	Secretariat and Treasury	...	...	10980	0	0	12709	13	0	1729	13	0	.....		
XVII.	Supreme Court	...	...	804	0	0	1069	16	10	265	16	10	.....		
XVIII.	Extraordinary Expenditure	...	...	82770	0	0	70302	10	8	.....			12467	9	4
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £				253928	0	0	278981	0	0	39545	19	0	14492	19	0
XIX. Colonial Development and Welfare ...				30720	0	0	7351	5	9	.....			23368	14	3
Total Expenditure ... £				284648	0	0	286332	5	9	39545	19	0	37861	13	3
Advances							50297	6	1						
Deposits							451818	8	11						
Remittances							364132	12	4						
Investments							578190	2	2						
Investments Adjustment Account							25388	5	8						
General Revenue Balance Account							9234	9	5						
Land Sales Fund							25	0	0						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund							1292	18	1						
Total Payments							1766711	8	5						
Closing Balance on 31st March, 1955							17180	16	5						
TOTAL							£ 1783892	4	10						

E. F. LELLMAN,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

15th March, 1956.

## JUL 1, 1956

The above Statement does not include :  
 a. Interest free loan to H. M. Government amounting to £2198. 12s.  
 b. A sum of £568. 4s. 5d. due by H. M. Government in respect of under issues on the following C. D. & W. Schemes

D970A	£137.	16.	1.
D1130	40.	0.	0.
D2325	390.	8.	4.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	£568.	4.	5.



FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCIES.

## Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1955

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.			Actual Receipts.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Net Balance ...				6545	10	8						
1. Customs ... ..	81400	0	0	118895	14	11	34495	14	11			
2. Port Dues ... ..	200	0	0	200	0	0						
3. Internal Revenue ...	42420	0	0	54524	0	7	12104	0	7			
4. Fees ... ..	995	0	0	793	3	6				201	16	6
5. Rents ... ..	1631	0	0	1892	18	2	261	18	2			
6. Post Office ... ..	5000	0	0	16698	2	10½	11698	2	10½			
7. Miscellaneous ... ..	7780	0	0	21672	13	3	13892	13	3			
8. Contribution from H.M. Government	99706	0	0	85650	0	0				14056	0	0
	£	242132	0 0	300326	13	3½	72452	9	9½	14257	16	6
Advances ... ..	...	...	...	36789	3	8						
Deposits ... ..	...	...	...	30413	11	1½						
Remittances ... ..	...	...	...	184224	0	6						
Investments ... ..	...	...	...	307705	13	4						
Reserve Fund ... ..	...	...	...	5977	18	6						
"John Biscoe" Renewals Fund ...	...	...	...	2560	13	9						
Investments Adjustment Account	...	...	...	8885	13	4						
Total Receipts ...	...	...	...	876883	7	6						
Balance 1/7/54 ...	...	...	...	6545	10	8						
TOTAL ...	£	...	...	883428	18	2						







# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

---

Vol. LXV.

JULY 14, 1956.

No. 10.

---

No. 33.

14th July, 1956.

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency the Governor.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

HIS EXCELLENCY OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, C.M.G., C.V.O.,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day for the purpose of visiting the United Kingdom.

*By Command,*

S. G. TREES,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 1

## Proclamation

1956

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON — *By His Honour AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, ESQUIRE, M.C., Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if "there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of "the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so "capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, has this day left the Colony for the purpose of visiting the United Kingdom.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

**GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 14th day of July, in the Year of Our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-six.

*By Command of the  
Officer Administering the Government,*

S. G. TREES,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. P/659.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXV.

AUGUST 1, 1956.

No. 11.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Kerr, J.	Aviation	Director of Civil Aviation	14.7.56	—
Grierson, W. J.	Customs & Harbour	Collector of Customs and Harbour Master	14.7.56	—
Andersen, Miss D.	Education	Assistant Teacher	2.7.56	On probation for 2 years.
Trees, S. G., M.V.O.	Secretariat & Treasury	Acting Colonial Secretary	14.7.56	—
Halliday, Miss F.	Secretariat	Filing Clerk	1.7.56	On probation for 2 years.

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	
McKay, J. J.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	1.7.54	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Williamson, Miss B. G.	Education	Assistant Mistress	14.7.56	Resigned.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Aldridge, Miss E. B.	Education	Assistant Teacher	1.2.56	180 days	—
Campbell, I. T.	Harbour & Aviation	Student Pilot	14.7.56		Training Leave.
Huckle, J. S. R., D.S.C.	" "	Harbour Master & Director of Civil Aviation	14.7.56	160 days	Exclusive of time taken on voyage.
Malcolm, Mrs. V.	Secretariat	Clerk	27.2.56 – 13.6.56		On resignation.
Dunlop, J. P.	South Georgia	Senior Customs Officer	14.5.56 – 8.7.56		" "

## NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

S. G. TREES,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 34. 17th July, 1956.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 36 of 1955, the following appointment to the Labour Advisory Board is published for information:—

*Member: Mr. P. Anderson vice Mr. M. W. H. Biggs.*

Ref. 97/41.

No. 35. 18th July, 1956.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 21 of 25th April, 1956, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter-ended 30th June, 1956, are hereby published for general information.

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Percentage increase over 1948 prices</i>
30th June, 1956	50.81%

Ref. 0704/A.

No. 36. 27th July, 1956.

THE INTERPRETATION AND  
GENERAL LAW ORDINANCE (Cap. 33).

NOTICE.

(under Section 11 (7) of the Ordinance)

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to declare that the titles of the public officers set out in the first column of the Schedule hereto are hereby replaced by the titles set out in the second column of the said Schedule with effect from the 14th July, 1956.

SCHEDULE

FORMER TITLE	NEW TITLE
Harbour Master and Director of Civil Aviation	Director of Civil Aviation
Collector of Customs	Collector of Customs and Harbour Master.

The Income Tax Ordinance. (Cap. 32.)

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

(under section 49 of the Ordinance)

O. R. ARTHUR,

*Governor.*

No. 1 of 1956.

Preamble.

Whereas it is provided by section 49 of the Income Tax Ordinance that if the Governor in Council by Order declares that arrangements specified in the Order have been made with the Government of any territory outside the Colony with a view to affording relief from Double Taxation in relation to Income Tax and any tax of a similar character imposed by the laws of that territory and that it is expedient that those arrangements should have effect, the arrangements shall have effect in relation to Income Tax notwithstanding anything in any enactment:

And Whereas by a Convention dated the 2nd day of May, 1951, between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Government of Norway, arrangements were made among other things for the avoidance of Double Taxation:

And Whereas provision is made in the said Convention for the extension by means of an exchange of notes between the Contracting Parties of the said Convention, subject to such modifications and conditions (including conditions as to termination) as may be specified in the exchange of notes, to any territory, for whose international relations the United Kingdom is responsible, which imposes taxes substantially similar in character to those which are the subject of the said Convention:

And Whereas by an Exchange of Notes dated the 18th day of May, 1955, the said Convention with certain modifications was applied to the Colony of the Falkland Islands: now, therefore, it is hereby declared by His Excellency the Governor in Council—

- (a) that the arrangements specified in the First Schedule to this Order, as modified by the provisions of the Second Schedule to this Order, have been made with the Government of Norway.
- (b) that it is expedient that those arrangements should have effect.

This Order may be cited as the Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Norway) Order, 1956.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 30th day of May, 1956.

D. R. MORRISON,  
*Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## FIRST SCHEDULE.

### AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBLE TAXATION AND THE PREVENTION OF FISCAL EVASION WITH RESPECT TO TAXES ON INCOME.

The Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of Norway,

Desiring to conclude a Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income,

Have agreed as follows :—

#### ARTICLE I

1. The taxes which are the subject of the present Convention are :

- (a) In Norway :

The national income tax, including the national defence tax on income, the communal income tax, the old age pension tax, the war pension tax, and the seamen's tax, and, for the purposes of Article XIX, the national property tax, including the national defence tax on property (hereinafter referred to as "Norwegian tax") ;

- (b) In the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland :

The income tax (including surtax) and the profits tax (hereinafter referred to as "United Kingdom tax").

2. The present Convention, shall also apply to any other taxes of a substantially similar character imposed in Norway or the United Kingdom subsequently to the date of signature of the present Convention.

#### ARTICLE II

1. In the present Convention, unless the context otherwise requires :

- (a) The term "United Kingdom" means Great Britain and Northern Ireland, excluding the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man;

- (b) The term "Norway" means the Kingdom of Norway, excluding Spitsbergen and Bear Island and Jan Mayen and the Norwegian dependencies outside Europe;

- (c) The terms "one of the territories" and "the other territory" mean the United Kingdom or Norway, as the context requires;

- (d) The term "tax" means United Kingdom tax or Norwegian tax, as the context requires;

- (e) The term "person" includes any body of persons, corporate or not corporate;

- (f) The term "company" means any body corporate;

- (g) The terms "resident of the United Kingdom" and "resident of Norway" mean respectively any person who is resident in the United Kingdom for the purposes of United Kingdom tax and not resident in Norway for the purposes of Norwegian tax, and any person who is resident in Norway for the purposes of Norwegian tax and not resident in the United Kingdom for the purposes of United Kingdom tax; a company shall be regarded as resident in the United Kingdom if its business is managed and controlled in the United Kingdom and as resident in Norway if its business is managed and controlled in Norway;

- (h) The terms "resident of one of the territories" and "resident of the other territory" mean a person who is a resident of the United Kingdom or a person who is a resident of Norway, as the context requires;

- (i) The terms "United Kingdom enterprise" and "Norwegian enterprise" mean respectively an industrial or commercial enterprise or undertaking carried on by a resident of the United Kingdom and an industrial or commercial enterprise or undertaking carried on by a resident of Norway, and the terms "enterprise of one of the territories" and "enterprise of the other territory" mean a United Kingdom enterprise or a Norwegian enterprise, as the context requires;
- (j) The term "industrial or commercial profits" includes rents or royalties in respect of cinematograph films;
- (k) The term "permanent establishment," when used with respect to an enterprise of one of the territories, means a branch, management, factory, or other fixed place of business, but does not include an agency unless the agent has, and habitually exercises, a general authority to negotiate and conclude contracts on behalf of such enterprise or has a stock of merchandise from which he regularly fills orders on its behalf. In this connexion -
  - (i) An enterprise of one of the territories shall not be deemed to have a permanent establishment in the other territory merely because it carries on business dealings in that other territory through a bona fide broker or general commission agent acting in the ordinary course of his business as such.
  - (ii) The fact that an enterprise of one of the territories maintains in the other territory a fixed place of business exclusively for the purchase of goods or merchandise shall not of itself constitute that fixed place of business a permanent establishment of the enterprise.
  - (iii) The fact that a company which is a resident of one of the territories has a subsidiary company which is a resident of the other territory or which carries on a trade or business in that other territory (whether through a permanent establishment or otherwise) shall not of itself constitute that subsidiary company a permanent establishment of its parent company.

2. Where under the present Convention any income is exempt from tax in one of the territories if (with or without other conditions) it is subject to tax in the other territory, and that income is subject to tax in that other territory by reference to the amount thereof which is remitted to or received in that other territory, the exemption to be allowed under this Convention in the first-mentioned territory shall apply only to the amount so remitted or received.

3. In the application of the provisions of the present Convention by one of the Contracting Parties any term not otherwise defined shall, unless the context otherwise requires, have the meaning which it has under the laws in force in the territory of that Party relating to the taxes which are the subject of the present Convention.

#### ARTICLE III

1. The industrial or commercial profits of a United Kingdom enterprise shall not be subject to Norwegian tax unless the enterprise carries on a trade or business in Norway through a permanent establishment situated therein. If it carries on a trade or business as aforesaid, tax may be imposed on those profits by Norway, but only on so much of them as is attributable to that permanent establishment.

2. The industrial or commercial profits of a Norwegian enterprise shall not be subject to United Kingdom tax unless the enterprise carries on a trade or business in the United Kingdom through a permanent establishment situated therein. If it carries on a trade or business as aforesaid, tax may be imposed on those profits by the United Kingdom, but only on so much of them as is attributable to that permanent establishment.

3. Where an enterprise of one of the territories carries on a trade or business in the other territory through a permanent establishment situated therein, there shall be attributed to that permanent establishment the industrial or commercial profits which it might be expected to derive in that other territory if it were an independent enterprise engaged in the same or similar activities under the same or similar conditions and dealing at arm's length with the enterprise of which it is a permanent establishment.

4. Where an enterprise of one of the territories derives profits, under contracts concluded in that territory, from sales of goods or merchandise stocked in a warehouse in the other territory for convenience of delivery and not for purposes of display, those profits shall not be attributed to a permanent establishment of the enterprise in that other territory, notwithstanding that the offers of purchase have been obtained by an agent in that other territory and transmitted by him to the enterprise for acceptance.

5. No portion of any profits arising to an enterprise of one of the territories shall be attributed to a permanent establishment situated in the other territory by reason of the mere purchase of goods or merchandise within that other territory by the enterprise.

#### ARTICLE IV

Where -

- (a) an enterprise of one of the territories participates directly or indirectly in the management, control or capital of an enterprise of the other territory, or
- (b) the same persons participate directly or indirectly in the management, control or capital of an enterprise of one of the territories and an enterprise of the other territory,

and, in either case, conditions are made or imposed between the two enterprises, in their commercial or financial relations, which differ from those which would be made between independent enterprises, then any profits which would but for those conditions have accrued to one of the enterprises but by reason of

those conditions have not so accrued may be included in the profits of that enterprise and taxed accordingly.

#### ARTICLE V

Notwithstanding the provisions of Articles III and IV, profits which a resident of one of the territories derives from operating ships or aircraft shall be exempt from tax in the other territory.

#### ARTICLE VI

1. (a) Dividends paid by a company which is a resident of the United Kingdom to a resident of Norway, who is subject to tax in Norway in respect thereof and does not carry on a trade or business in the United Kingdom through a permanent establishment situated therein, shall be exempt from United Kingdom surtax.

(b) Norwegian tax on dividends paid by a company which is a resident of Norway to a resident of the United Kingdom, who is subject to tax in the United Kingdom in respect thereof and does not carry on trade or business in Norway through a permanent establishment situated therein, shall not exceed 5 per cent.

Provided that, where the resident of the United Kingdom is a company which controls, directly or indirectly, not less than 50 per cent. of the entire voting power of the company paying the dividends, the dividends shall be exempt from Norwegian tax.

2. Where a company which is a resident of one of the territories derives profits or income from sources within the other territory, there shall not be imposed in that other territory any form of taxation on dividends paid by the company to persons not resident in that other territory, or any tax in the nature of an undistributed profits tax on undistributed profits of the company, whether or not those dividends or undistributed profits represent, in whole or in part, profits or income so derived.

#### ARTICLE VII

1. Any interest or royalty derived from sources within one of the territories by a resident of the other territory, who is subject to tax in that other territory in respect thereof and does not carry on a trade or business in the first-mentioned territory through a permanent establishment situated therein, shall be exempt from tax in that first-mentioned territory.

2. In this Article -

- (a) The term "interest" includes interest on bonds, securities, notes, debentures or on any other form of indebtedness;
- (b) The term "royalty" means any royalty or other amount paid as consideration for the use of, or for the privilege of using, any copyright, patent, design, secret process or formula, trade mark or other like property, but does not include any royalty or other amount paid in respect of the operation of a mine or quarry or of any other extraction of natural resources.

3. Where any interest or royalty exceeds a fair and reasonable consideration in respect of the indebtedness or rights for which it is paid, the exemption provided by the present Article shall apply only to so much of the interest or royalty as represents such fair and reasonable consideration.

4. Any capital sum derived from sources within one of the territories from the sale of patent rights by a resident of the other territory, who does not carry on a trade or business in the first-mentioned territory through a permanent establishment situated therein, shall be exempt from tax in that first-mentioned territory.

#### ARTICLE VIII

1. Where under the provisions of the present Convention a resident of the United Kingdom is exempt or entitled to relief from Norwegian tax, similar exemption or relief shall be applied to the undivided estates of deceased persons in so far as one or more of the beneficiaries is a resident of the United Kingdom.

2. Norwegian tax on the undivided estate of a deceased person shall, in so far as the income accrues to a beneficiary who is resident in the United Kingdom, be allowed as a credit under Article XVI.

#### ARTICLE IX

1. Remuneration, including pensions, paid by, or out of funds created by, one of the Contracting Parties to any individual in respect of services rendered to that Party in the discharge of governmental functions shall be exempt from tax in the territory of the other Contracting Party, unless the individual is a national of that other Party without being also a national of the first-mentioned Party.

2. The provisions of this Article shall not apply to payments in respect of services rendered in connexion with any trade or business carried on by either of the Contracting Parties for purposes of profit.

#### ARTICLE X

1. An individual who is a resident of the United Kingdom shall be exempt from Norwegian tax on profits or remuneration in respect of personal (including professional) services performed within Norway in any year of assessment if -

- (a) he is present within Norway for a period or periods not exceeding in the aggregate 183 days during that year, and
- (b) the services are performed for or on behalf of a resident of the United Kingdom, and
- (c) the profits or remuneration are subject to United Kingdom tax.

2. An individual who is a resident of Norway shall be exempt from United Kingdom tax on profits or remuneration in respect of personal (including professional) services performed within the United Kingdom in any year of assessment, if –

- (a) he is present within the United Kingdom for a period or periods not exceeding in the aggregate 183 days during that year, and
- (b) the services are performed for or on behalf of a resident of Norway, and
- (c) the profits or remuneration are subject to Norwegian tax.

3. The provisions of this Article shall not apply to the profits or remuneration of public entertainers such as theatre, motion picture or radio artistes, musicians and athletes.

#### ARTICLE XI

A resident of one of the territories shall be exempt from tax in the other territory in respect of remuneration for services performed on ships or aircraft operating outside the other territory.

#### ARTICLE XII

1. Any pension (other than a pension of the kind referred to in paragraph (1) of Article IX) and any annuity, derived from sources within Norway by an individual who is a resident of the United Kingdom and subject to United Kingdom tax in respect thereof, shall be exempt from Norwegian tax.

2. Any pension (other than a pension of the kind referred to in paragraph (1) of Article IX) and any annuity, derived from sources within the United Kingdom by an individual who is a resident of Norway and subject to Norwegian tax in respect thereof, shall be exempt from United Kingdom tax.

3. The term "annuity" means a stated sum payable periodically at stated times, during life or during a specified or ascertainable period of time, under an obligation to make the payments in return for adequate and full consideration in money or money's worth.

#### ARTICLE XIII

A professor or teacher from one of the territories, who receives remuneration for teaching, during a period of temporary residence not exceeding two years, at a university, college, school, or other educational institution in the other territory, shall be exempt from tax in that other territory in respect of that remuneration.

#### ARTICLE XIV

A student or apprentice from one of the territories, who is receiving full-time education or training in the other territory, shall be exempt from tax in that other territory on payments made to him from abroad for the purposes of his maintenance, education or training.

#### ARTICLE XV

1. Individuals who are residents of Norway shall be entitled to the same personal allowances, reliefs and reductions for the purposes of United Kingdom tax as British subjects not resident in the United Kingdom.

2. Individuals who are residents of the United Kingdom shall be entitled to the same personal allowances, reliefs and reductions for the purposes of Norwegian tax as Norwegian nationals not resident in Norway.

#### ARTICLE XVI

1. Subject to the provisions of the law of the United Kingdom regarding the allowance as a credit against United Kingdom tax of tax payable in a territory outside the United Kingdom, Norwegian tax payable, whether directly or by deduction, in respect of income from sources within Norway shall be allowed as a credit against any United Kingdom tax payable in respect of that income.

Where such income is an ordinary dividend paid by a company resident in Norway the credit shall take into account (in addition to any Norwegian tax appropriate to the dividend) the Norwegian tax payable by the company in respect of its profits; and, where it is a dividend paid on participating preference shares and representing both a dividend at the fixed rate to which the shares are entitled and an additional participation in profits, the Norwegian tax so payable by the company shall likewise be taken into account in so far as the dividend exceeds that fixed rate.

Provided that for the purposes of this paragraph of this Article, the credit to be allowed for Norwegian communal income tax shall not exceed one-half of the said communal income tax.

2. Where United Kingdom tax is payable, whether directly or by deduction, in respect of income from sources within the United Kingdom, and that income is chargeable also to Norwegian tax, the Norwegian tax payable by the person entitled to such income on his total income chargeable to Norwegian tax shall be reduced by an amount which bears the same proportion to that Norwegian tax as the income from sources within the United Kingdom bears to the said total income. Provided that the Norwegian

Ministry of Finance and Customs may decide that the deduction shall not exceed the amount of the United Kingdom tax.

Where such income is an ordinary dividend paid by a company resident in the United Kingdom, the deduction, in the event that it is restricted to the amount of the United Kingdom tax, shall take into account (in addition to the United Kingdom tax appropriate to the dividend) the United Kingdom profits tax payable by the company in respect of its profits; and, where it is a dividend paid on participating preference shares and representing both a dividend at a fixed rate to which the shares are entitled and an additional participation in profits, the profits tax so payable by the company shall likewise be taken into account in so far as the dividend exceeds that fixed rate.

3. Where income is derived from sources outside both the United Kingdom and Norway by a person who is resident in the United Kingdom for the purposes of United Kingdom tax and also resident in Norway for the purposes of Norwegian tax, the income may be taxed in both countries (subject to any Convention which may exist between either of the Contracting Parties and the territory or territories from which the income is derived). A credit shall be allowed in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article against any United Kingdom tax payable in respect of that income, equal to that proportion of the United Kingdom tax or the Norwegian tax, whichever is the less, which such person's income from sources within the United Kingdom bears to the sum of his income from sources within the United Kingdom and his income from sources within Norway; and a deduction shall be allowed in accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article against any Norwegian tax payable in respect of that income equal to that proportion of the United Kingdom tax or the Norwegian tax, whichever is the less, which such person's income from sources within Norway bears to the sum of his income from sources within the United Kingdom and his income from sources within Norway.

4. For the purposes of this Article, profits or remuneration for personal (including professional) services performed in one of the territories shall be deemed to be income from sources within that territory, except that the remuneration of a director of a company shall be deemed to be income from sources within the territory in which the company is resident, and the services of an individual whose services are wholly or mainly performed in ships or aircraft operated by a resident of one of the territories shall be deemed to be performed in that territory.

#### ARTICLE XVII

1. The taxation authorities of the Contracting Parties shall exchange such information (being information which is at their disposal under their respective taxation laws in the normal course of administration) as is necessary for carrying out the provisions of the present Convention or for the prevention of fraud or for the administration of statutory provisions against legal avoidance in relation to the taxes which are the subject of the present Convention. Any information so exchanged shall be treated as secret and shall not be disclosed to any persons other than persons (including a Court) concerned with the assessment, determination and collection of the taxes which are the subject of the present Convention. No information as aforesaid shall be exchanged which would disclose any trade, business, industrial or professional secret or trade process.

2. As used in this Article, the term "taxation authorities" means, in the case of the United Kingdom, the Commissioners of Inland Revenue or their authorised representative; in the case of Norway, the Ministry of Finance and Customs; and, in the case of any territory to which the present Convention is extended under Article XX, the competent authority for the administration in such territory of the taxes to which the present Convention applies.

#### ARTICLE XVIII

The Agreement of 18th December, 1924, between Great Britain and Norway for the reciprocal exemption from income tax in certain cases of profits accruing from the business of shipping, and the Agreement of 21st December, 1938, between the United Kingdom and Norway for the reciprocal exemption from taxes in certain cases of profits arising through agencies, shall not have effect -

- (a) in Norway, for any period for which the present Convention has effect in that country;
- (b) in the United Kingdom, in relation to any tax for any period for which the present Convention has effect as respects that tax.

#### ARTICLE XIX

1. The nationals of one of the Contracting Parties shall not be subjected in the territory of the other Contracting Party to any taxation or any requirement connected therewith which is other, higher or more burdensome than the taxation and connected requirements to which the nationals of the latter Party are or may be subjected.

2. The enterprises of one of the territories shall not be subjected in the other territory, in respect of profits or capital attributable to their permanent establishments in that other territory, to any taxation which is other, higher or more burdensome than the taxation to which the enterprises of that other territory are or may be subjected in respect of the like profits or capital.

3. The income, profits and capital of an enterprise of one of the territories, the capital of which is wholly or partly owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by a resident or residents of the other territory shall not be subjected in the first-mentioned territory to any taxation which is other, higher or more burdensome than the taxation to which other enterprises of that first mentioned territory are or may be subjected in respect of the like income, profits and capital.

4. Nothing in paragraph 1 or paragraph 2 of this Article shall be construed as obliging one of the Contracting Parties to grant to nationals of the other Contracting Party who are not resident in the territory of the former Party the same personal allowances, reliefs and reductions for tax purposes as are granted to its own nationals.

5. In this Article the term "nationals" means -

- (a) in relation to Norway, all Norwegian citizens and all juridical persons domiciled in Norway;
- (b) in relation to the United Kingdom, all British subjects and British-protected persons residing in the United Kingdom or any British territory to which the present Convention applies by reason of extension made under Article XX, and all legal persons, partnerships and associations deriving their status as such from the law in force in any British territory to which the present Convention applies.

6. In this Article the term "taxation" means taxes of every kind and description levied on behalf of any authority whatsoever.

#### ARTICLE XX

1. The present Convention may be extended, either in its entirety or with modifications, to any territory for whose international relations the United Kingdom is responsible and which imposes taxes substantially similar in character to those which are the subject of the present Convention, and any such extension shall take effect from such date and subject to such modifications and conditions (including conditions as to termination) as may be specified and agreed between the Contracting Parties in notes to be exchanged for this purpose.

2. The termination in respect of Norway or the United Kingdom of the present Convention under Article XXII shall, unless otherwise expressly agreed by both Contracting Parties, terminate the application of the present Convention to any territory to which the Convention has been extended under this Article.

#### ARTICLE XXI

1. The present Convention shall be ratified and the instruments of ratification shall be exchanged at Oslo as soon as possible.

2. The present Convention shall enter into force upon the exchange of ratifications and the foregoing provisions thereof shall have effect -

(a) in the United Kingdom :

as respects income tax for any year of assessment beginning on or after 6th April, 1950;  
as respects surtax for any year of assessment beginning on or after 6th April, 1949; and  
as respects profit tax in respect of the following profits :-

- (i) profits arising in any chargeable accounting period beginning on or after 1st April, 1950;
- (ii) profits attributable to so much of any chargeable accounting period falling partly before and partly after that date as falls after that date;
- (iii) profits not so arising or attributable by reference to which income tax is, or but for the present Convention would be, chargeable for any year of assessment beginning on or after 6th April, 1950 ;

(b) In Norway :

for the taxable years beginning on or after 1st January, 1950.

#### ARTICLE XXII

The present Convention shall continue in force indefinitely but either of the Contracting Parties may, on or before 30th June in any calendar year not earlier than the year 1954, give to the other Contracting Party, through diplomatic channels, written notice of termination, provided that such notice of termination may be given in any year before 1954 if there should be any important change in the laws of the other Contracting Party affecting the application of Article XVI. In such event, the present Convention shall cease to be effective -

(a) In the United Kingdom :

as respects income tax, for any year of assessment beginning on or after 6th April in the calendar year next following that in which the notice is given;

as respects surtax, for any year of assessment beginning on or after 6th April in the calendar year in which the notice is given; and as respects profits tax, in respect of the following profits :-

- (i) profits arising in any chargeable accounting period beginning on or after 1st April in the calendar year next following that in which the notice is given;
- (ii) profits attributable to so much of any chargeable accounting period falling partly before and partly after that date as falls after that date;
- (iii) profits not so arising or attributable by reference to which income tax is chargeable for any year of assessment beginning on or after 6th April in the next following calendar year;

(b) In Norway :

for the taxable years beginning on or after 1st January in the calendar year next following that in which the notice is given.

In witness whereof the undersigned, being duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed the present Convention and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London, in duplicate, in the English and Norwegian languages, both texts being equally authoritative, on the 2nd day of May, 1951.

(L.S.)	HERBERT MORRISON.
(L.S.)	P. PREBENSEN.

---

## SECOND SCHEDULE

### APPLICATION

1. (a) The provisions of the Convention incorporated in the First Schedule to this Order shall apply as modified below –
  - (i) as if the Contracting Parties were the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Government of Norway; and as if the tax concerned in the case of the Colony were the income tax.
  - (ii) as if references to the date of signature were references to the 18th day of May, 1955.
- (b) The extension shall have effect in the Colony as respects tax for the year of assessment 1955 and for subsequent years of assessment, (and will have effect in Norway – as respects Norwegian tax for the taxable years beginning on or after 1st January, 1954).
- (c) The extension shall continue in effect indefinitely but may be terminated as respects the Colony by written notice of termination given on or before the 30th June in any calendar year not earlier than the year 1957 by either of the Contracting Parties to the Convention to the other Contracting Party through the diplomatic channel and in such event the extension shall cease to have effect in the Colony as respects tax for the year of assessment beginning in the calendar year next following the date of such notice and for subsequent years of assessment, (and will cease to have effect in Norway as respects Norwegian tax for the taxable years beginning on or after 1st January in the calendar year in which the notice is given).

### MODIFICATIONS

2. (a) In Article VI 1 of the Convention the words "shall be exempt from United Kingdom Surtax" shall be understood for the purposes of this extension as though they read "shall not be liable to tax in the territory at a rate in excess of the rate applicable to a company".
  - (b) (i) In Article VII all references to interest shall be deemed to be deleted; and  
(ii) in paragraph 2 of Article XVI references to income (except in the phrase "total income") shall be deemed not to include interest.
  - (c) Article X shall be deemed to be deleted.
-

# LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

## Minutes of the Meeting held on the 4th of June, 1956.

Present : His Excellency the Governor.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.

The Honourable Mr. A. Mercer, O.B.E.

The Honourable Mr. E. T. Fern.

The Honourable Mr. M. G. Creece, J.P.

The Honourable Mr. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.

The Honourable Mr. S. Miller, J.P.

The Honourable Mr. H. C. Harding, J.P.

The Honourable Mr. J. T. Clement.

The meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend J. Gould.

2. The Minutes of the Legislative Council Meeting, held on 21st April, 1956, were confirmed.

3. His Excellency delivered the following address to Council :

One of the Honourable Members of this Council has recently sustained a terrible loss. I do not wish to say anything to renew his grief, but I cannot omit to say that he has the profound sympathy, indeed affection, of us all. Another Member is in the United Kingdom recovering from a serious operation but we are delighted to know that the operation has been successful and his recovery has begun. He has our warmest wishes that it may be speedy and complete.

The Honourable Gentleman, the Colonial Secretary, when presenting the budget to you will go into the figures in detail, it is therefore unnecessary for me to do more than to describe the outline of the financial position and the proposals which will be put before you and to touch upon the past and proposed activities of Government, as is customary at the Budget Session.

Last year the budget approved by this Council provided for a deficit of £104,000 because Council considered it right that some of the money which had accumulated in reserve should be spent on capital improvement and on rectifying the inevitable shortcomings in maintenance consequent upon the extensive new works which had been put in hand in the previous few years. In the event it was found necessary to provide £40,000 more than had been estimated, for three principal reasons. £14,000 had to be found to meet our commitments on Darwin School which had not been fully provided for in the previous Estimates, it was decided to buy the dwelling houses at Ajax Bay, and it was found possible to spend more money during the period on the Roads and Water Scheme than had been expected. We also spent much more money than was estimated on passages. The Honourable Gentleman Mr. Gilruth during the debate on the budget, if I remember right, drew attention to the fact that the figure included was quite unreal and would almost certainly be overspent and this has proved to be so. An increased amount is being provided this year which it is hoped will prove a more realistic figure. On the other hand, there have been considerable savings in other items of expenditure, and revenue has turned out to be more fruitful than had been anticipated, so that the deficit is in fact only about £29,000 greater than had been expected. In return for this extra expenditure we have the Ajax Bay houses and future expenditure on the Roads and Water Scheme will not be as great as it would have been if the money had not been spent already.

Although next year it is proposed to continue with our steady programme of development, nevertheless the budget which will be presented to you is virtually balanced. We are able to continue spending money on capital improvement without dipping further into our reserves, in a very large measure because I have been recently informed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies that he has been able to approve an allocation of £50,000 from Colonial Development and Welfare Funds to the Falkland Islands for the period 1955-60. This is a generous act of Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom. Their own financial position is far from satisfactory, indeed, per head of population it is less satisfactory than our own, and they are still labouring under the financial consequences of war. Nevertheless they have provided a generous amount to help us with our improvement plans, for which we are truly grateful.

In reviewing the activities of Government I start with education because this year should be an exceptional one for education. On Saturday, the 2nd June, the Darwin Boarding School opened and this is a really important event in the Colony. You are aware that the Falkland Islands Company has provided a large sum of money towards the building of this school, which was decided upon to mark the centenary of the Company. I cannot imagine a more suitable monument and I take this opportunity to thank the Company for its generosity. We are fortunate in having Mr. Honeyman, who is already well-known here and has the confidence of parents, as our Head Master, and I also believe that we are fortunate in the staff which we have been able to recruit to serve under him. Starting an enterprise of this sort is not at all easy, as one difficulty is surmounted another one presents itself, but I have every confidence that Mr. Honeyman and his staff will make a success of their task which is of the first importance for this Colony.

You will be asked again to approve expenditure on the establishment of a boarding school at Port Howard since no expenditure was possible last year. This school is planned on a much more modest scale than the Darwin one and will at first do no more than provide accommodation for a very small

number of boarders under the care and instruction of a resident master and his wife. The plans have been prepared so as to allow for extension if in the future, as the school becomes established, the need for more boarding accommodation should arise. The school building has been prefabricated and is expected to arrive in the Colony in November. It is to be built on contract and should be ready early next year. Meanwhile, vigorous steps have been taken to find a good head master since it is on him personally, and on his wife, that the success or failure of the school will depend. The prospects of securing a good one seem to be promising.

The scheme under which we send scholars to school in the United Kingdom continues to function satisfactorily. The scholars are doing very well indeed and compare well scholastically with children previously educated in the United Kingdom. Our scholars are also, as one would expect, proving highly satisfactory in other ways.

We still lack a Superintendent of Education but I hope this state of affairs will very soon come to an end and that I shall be able to announce the appointment of a new Superintendent in the near future.

The Public Works programme seems to be like the mythical Hydra; as fast as one horrid head is cut off another one grows. Much has been done on the renovation and repair programme of Government buildings but the work has proved to be much more extensive than had been expected. Those Honourable Members who are themselves responsible for maintenance of old buildings are aware that once you start stripping them down goodness knows what you will find, and the prospect of finding a job far worse than expected increases if the buildings have been neglected in the past. This has proved only too true of Government buildings in Stanley, an outstanding example being the Senior School where, when work started, it was found that the renovation necessary amounted almost to rebuilding. This has now been done, the Infants' School has been completed, most Government dwelling houses have been put in a reasonable state of repair, and further deterioration has at least been stopped. Work on the Nurses' Home which has been so long required is now approaching completion although here again, once the internal woodwork had been uncovered, the damage was found to be far more extensive than had been expected. Experiments are in hand for heating the hospital and its water supply by means of oil instead of peat, experiments which so far seem likely to show that oil firing will prove more efficient, cheaper and more economic in man power.

Much has been done but as one task is completed another presents itself. You will be asked to provide money for removing and re-erecting the Ajax Bay houses. You will also be asked to provide money to build a new Post Office sorting room which is an urgent requirement. Mails become heavier and heavier and conditions become more and more difficult so that staff which is frequently inexperienced is asked to cope with conditions which would put the most skilled and experienced staff in difficulties. This problem affects Council itself since the room provided as a Council Chamber has to be used for storing heavy parcel post and is being ruined. You will also be asked to provide money for a new telephone exchange to accommodate the new and additional equipment which should make a marked difference in the standard of telephonic communication. When we consider our limited man power available and the additional strain which will be thrown upon it by the preparations for the Duke of Edinburgh's visit, this programme is a heavy one and if the Department completes it, it will have done very well.

There remain two matters for which you will be asked to provide money. The first is the Roads and Water Scheme for Stanley. You will see that much of the money for this Scheme is being provided from Colonial Development and Welfare Funds. Last year more money was spent on the Roads project than had been considered possible when the Estimates were prepared, but this does not mean that the total estimate is likely to be exceeded. Progress made has not been showy since work has been delayed by bad weather but when actual road making has been interrupted other work, which it would be necessary to do at some stage but which does not appear for all to see, has quietly gone forward. When the concreting of Ross Road is complete, work will be begun on the Water Filtration Plant and new main pipeline from the head of the Bay to Stanley. I must emphasise that this does not mean that the road work has been abandoned. In many ways the Water Scheme is the more important but the state of the roads was such that we were losing considerable sums of money in damage to vehicles. It was therefore planned all along to give the Town one decent road, Ross Road, and thereafter start on the Water Scheme. When that is completed it is proposed to proceed with giving the remaining roads in Stanley a tarmac surface.

The last item is the Camp Tracks Programme which was put in hand early this year. There have been initial difficulties and teething troubles but I am sure that the advice given by the Unofficial Members of this Council and of Executive Council when the Scheme was under discussion, was sound and that the Honourable Gentlemen who spent so much time and trouble on choosing machinery will prove to have made a wise choice. I thanked them last year and I thank them again. It may be that experience will show that additional equipment will be required and if it is, I shall again seek the advice of the Honourable Gentlemen who have experience of such matters and I hope it will be forthcoming. Meanwhile we must realise that the Scheme is in the experimental stage and proceed with caution and for that reason the money provided in the Estimates allows for only a small amount of capital expenditure on additional equipment.

The Medical Services of this Colony continue to be first-class. We are exceedingly fortunate in our staff under the Senior Medical Officer, the Honourable Dr. Slessor. There is little to say about this Department except to point out the admirable service it gives. Dr. Jacoby has recently arrived to be Dentist in Stanley and this has freed Dr. Schwagereit for the work in the camp for which he was intended.

The Air Service has continued to operate well. There was considerable delay in overhauling the old Beaver aircraft, consequent upon the necessity for obtaining additional spare parts and this delay would have caused considerable inconvenience if it had not been for the foresight of Council in providing money last year to buy a second Beaver. Both are now in the air and so far as can be foreseen will suffice for our needs in the immediate future. The student pilot continues to make satisfactory progress to complete his training he will succeed in qualifying. The Air Service also continues mail distribution and thereby provides considerable facility to the camp. Much work has recently been done by the Philomel and she too has been trying to make regular voyages with parcel mail for the camp.

The Agricultural Officer's programme for eliminating tuberculosis in the dairy herds has continued satisfactorily and it is hoped in the near future that tuberculosis in cattle will be completely eradicated. The reception of imported animals has recently thrown some strain on this department but this strain has been satisfactorily met.

The Defence Force has had a good year. The camp which was held as an experiment proved an unqualified success and the number of recruits coming forward is witness to the increasing popularity of the Force. Not only has much work been done to make them an effective fighting unit, but their smartness on parade, which is usually a fair test of keenness and efficiency of a unit, has shown marked improvement. I expect Honourable Members, in common with myself, noticed the good turnout and arms drill of the Guard of Honour on the occasion of opening this Council. The progress of the Force reflects much credit on the Commandant, the Honourable Mr. Denton-Thompson, and other officers including the Adjutant, Lieutenant Jones, who, with Sergeant Major Goss has spared neither time nor trouble to improve the Force.

Lastly I should like to mention the Air Survey, which, as Honourable Members know, has been planned to be carried out at the expense of the United Kingdom Government. It was planned for the aircraft concerned to spend April in the Falkland Islands to do this survey, and had they done so they would have had sufficient fine weather to complete the photography. Unfortunately, they had to go north at once for repairs but it is hoped that the photography will be completed either in the Autumn of this year or the Spring of next.

The past year, or rather the period covered by the last budget, may have seen nothing much which is spectacular, nevertheless steady and solid progress has been made, and it is planned for this progress to continue during the period of the budget which is now presented to Council for its consideration. It should be a cause for satisfaction that this can be done without diminishing our reserve.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following Paper :

The Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Norway) Order, 1956.

5. The following question was asked by the Honourable Mr. S. Miller :—

“Will the Government announce the source and authority whereby the mechanical appliances and equipment for Camp Tracks were supplied both from England and locally and on whose advice was all this equipment detailed and also who was responsible for drawing up the contracts of the technicians imported for this track work. Secondly what was the sum spent nine months ago on repairs to ‘Pony’s Pass Road’ and who authorised this contract”.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary replied :—

1. The decision to purchase the two Buffalo drainage units was taken by the Governor-in-Council. The decision was made in the light of advice tendered to Government by an Unofficial Member of Executive Council and a Senior Unofficial Member of Legislative Council after exhaustive enquiries in the United Kingdom into problems connected with the construction of tracks over peat lands and with regard to the machinery required for the purpose. They concluded that drainage operations should be undertaken as the first step in the camp tracks programme and that the Cuthbertson Drainage units were the most suitable machines for the purpose.

Government was responsible for the purchase and supply of equipment provided locally.

The contracts for the Drainage Machine Operators were drawn up by the Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations, acting on behalf of the Falkland Islands Government. They were prepared after consultation with the Managing Director of James A. Cuthbertson Ltd. who, in accordance with advice tendered by Executive Council, was asked to assist in the recruitment of operators, and with the Falkland Islands Government.

2. The sum spent on the repairs to the Stanley-Pony’s Pass track which were undertaken in accordance with the advice tendered to Government by a Special Committee consisting of Unofficial Members of Legislative Council, under the chairmanship of an Unofficial Member of Executive Council, amounted to £5,263 2s. 9d. Government authorised the contract.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, in moving the Bill “To amend the Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance”, explained that the Bill set forth more clearly the grounds upon which any person interested in an invention could object to the issue of a certificate of registration.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then proposed the first reading of the Bill — this was seconded by the Honourable Mr. M. G. Creece and no objection being made the Bill was read accordingly.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 & 2, the Enacting Clause and the Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in moving the Bill “To amend the Government Wharves Ordinance” explained that the Bill sought to further clarify the interpretation of “Boat”, to increase certain penalties and to increase wharfage fees in the case of certain classes of vessel.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary then proposed the first reading of the Bill — this was seconded by the Honourable Mr. S. Miller and no objection being made the Bill was read accordingly.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4, the Enacting Clause and the Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, introducing the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the year 1954-55 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 10 of 1954", explained that this was purely a formal Bill and the expenditure had already been approved by Standing Finance Committee. It in no way reflected the present financial position of the Colony.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then proposed the first reading of the Bill - this was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and no objection being made the Bill was read accordingly.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause, the Schedule and the Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

9. In introducing the Bill "To provide for the service of the period 1956-57", the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said :-

As my Honourable friend, the Colonial Treasurer has been engaged very largely in the difficult task of disposing of the Ajax Bay Freezer, it has fallen to me to present the estimates for 1956-57 for the consideration of this Council.

For the 15 month financial period that is now concluding Government budgeted for an estimated deficit of £104,310. It was for that period estimated that total expenditure would amount to £402,940 and total revenue would amount to £298,630.

In drawing up estimates of revenue for the financial period 1955-56 Government concluded that it was very probable that there would be a drop, but not a serious decline, in the price of wool, the economic backbone and staple of the country. In fact Government expectations were on this occasion accurate and it will be seen that the estimated total of £36,000 from the wool tax will have just been exceeded, so it is anticipated, by the close of the current financial period. The estimates of revenue in the case of Internal Taxation, covering as they do Income and Companies Tax have proved substantially accurate and the final total is expected to be within £200 of the estimated total in spite of an anticipated decrease of approximately £3,000 from companies tax. To counterbalance this however there has been an unexpected increase in the amount of revenue obtained from the duty on spirits and it is expected that this source of revenue will now yield approximately £25,000 as against an original estimate of £12,000. This satisfactory windfall, the result very largely of stockpiling, cannot unfortunately be anticipated in the forthcoming financial year. In fact taking all revenue heads into account it is expected that there will be an increase in the actual revenue, as against the original estimate of revenue, for 1955-56 amounting to approximately £25,442 - an increase made up by additional revenue from the consumption and sale of Electricity, £15,000 from Customs Duties and Fees and additional revenue from miscellaneous sources and interest rates and Colonial Development and Welfare.

On the other hand Government expenditure has increased very considerably during this current financial period. Instead of £402,000 Government has in fact spent, or will have spent, an estimated total of £457,000 a net increase of £55,000. This very substantial increase has been due to a number of factors and it is important that I should deal with the items of major importance in some detail.

The purchase of the Ajax Bay houses for the sum of £8,700 was one of the principal items of additional and unforeseen expenditure. I do not think that there will be any disagreement with regard to the purchase of these houses which, have so unfortunately in one respect, become available. Expenditure on the Darwin School for which provision was not included in the Estimates has amounted to £14,000 over and above that amount for which provision was foreseen in the Estimates and which was inserted for the purchase of equipment and furniture. A further principal and serious item of expenditure is that connected with the cost of overseas passages. The figure for which budgetary provision was made in the 1955-56 Estimates amounted to £10,000 but with the need to bring in additional staff for essential public services from overseas in addition to leave requirements, the cost has increased to an estimated figure of £20,000. This is an unavoidable commitment that could only be cut at the expense of our social services which, in a country so isolated, must of necessity be of a particularly high standard since we cannot readily and easily call upon outside sources for assistance and supplies. A further £7,000 over and above the figure which it was estimated could be spent during the current financial period on the Stanley Roads Scheme has had, or will have, to be spent. In addition to these items additional supplementary expenditure amounting to £3,590 has been incurred on Broadcasting Equipment (which in effect constitutes a revote).

Taking into account this additional expenditure and off-setting it against estimated savings on items for which budgetary provision has been made and increased revenue it is estimated that at the conclusion of the present financial year the total deficit will amount to £133,000 as opposed to the £104,000 deficit for which provision was made in the 1955-56 Budget.

#### FINANCIAL AND ECONOMIC POSITION OF THE COLONY.

The financial position of the Colony is at the moment undoubtedly healthy. It is provisionally estimated that on the 1st July, 1956, the General Revenue Balance will amount to £61,598, the Land Sales Fund to £271,053, and the Reserve Fund to £260,922, providing the Colony with an estimated free surplus - with which to begin the new financial period - of £593,930 or approximately the equivalent of two years Government expenditure if some moderate reduction were to be made in the rate of capital expenditure. In fact if one excludes capital expenditure to the tune of £60,000 which it is proposed should be spent in the next financial year, our reserves represent the equivalent of just over two years Government expenditure. Bearing in mind in particular the fact that this Government has no public debt and consequently is not committed at present to servicing loans, this must be regarded, particularly from the financial aspect, as a most satisfactory state of affairs. A further and equally important point is that the great majority of farms have, as a result of the greater prosperity experienced over the past few years, Reserve Funds on which to call for capital improvements, and to cushion a further decline in wool prices.

I think it is important to refer at this stage to one particularly vital factor, a factor which prevails in few other countries of the western world at the present time. Over the past year the general cost of living in the Falklands has, in spite of increased costs of materials obtained from overseas, remained extremely stable, and in fact recent cost of living indices have indicated that there is a drop and even a marked drop. While it must be clearly recognised that this has been due to quite a substantial degree to the movement of the Uruguayan exchange in our favour it must nevertheless be regarded as a modest achievement considering the very substantial injections of large scale capital expenditure into the Colony's economic veins, expenditure which in other instances has frequently proved to be inflationary in nature, particularly when large scale capital expenditure has taken place at a time of full employment. It must also be regarded as solid proof of the good sense and restraint of business, commerce and labour in the Falkland Islands. Significant feature is that for 1953-55 Savings Bank deposits exceeded withdrawals by nearly £92,000. The first five months 1956 withdrawals exceeded deposits by £30,000 but the level of deposits was maintained and substantial withdrawals can be accounted for by the large number of people who went on leave or holiday or left the Colony early this year.

Unfortunately one cannot leave it at that as one is compelled to recognise that those responsible for the financial and administrative management of this country must constantly bear in mind the inescapable fact that this country is based on a single economy and everyone whether farmer or housewife, civil servant or business man, artisan or labourer, living and working in the Falkland Islands lives entirely off the sheep's back and what can be obtained, in terms of real money, for the wool that the sheep produces on the free markets of the world. There has in fact been a drop in the wool price but it seems very likely that the decline in price has been halted, at least for the time being, and the market appears to be generally firmer. We have reason to believe that the average price yielded by Falkland Islands wool on the conclusion of the present series of sales, will be in the neighbourhood of 48-50d. In addition, of course, the decline in the price of wool will inevitably have some effect on other forms of revenue and it must be anticipated if the existing rates of taxation and duty are to be retained that there will be a decline albeit a moderate one, in the revenue obtained from Income and Companies Tax as a result of a smaller rate of profit and moderate decreases in the general level of the internal trading.

It is against this background therefore that the budget reflected in the Draft Estimates that are now before this Council for consideration has had to be considered and prepared. It is my view that the soundest criterion for the financial management of this country in existing circumstances must be conservative finance or - in other and plainer words - the budget must be balanced. It would be practicable and quite reasonable to draw further on our considerable reserves to meet capital expenditure. But it is my contention that our reserves must never be permitted, except in the gravest circumstances, to fall below a figure of half a million pounds and once that level is approached then it is essential that the budget should be stabilised by means of three possible methods :-

- (a) A drastic reduction in the general level of Capital and Recurrent Expenditure.
- (b) By means of increases or extensions in taxation which might well prove impracticable in the face of a general fall in wool prices, or
- (c) By resorting to a loan policy for further capital expenditure.

The Estimates before you reflect a deficit of £154, or in other words the budget has very nearly been balanced. And let me say at this stage that Government does not propose in respect of the forthcoming financial period to introduce any new measures of taxation, nor does it propose to raise the level of existing rates of taxation or duty. On the other hand in view of our vital commitments and the need for conserving our reserves it is not possible at this stage to afford any general measure of relief from taxation or duty.

The Draft Estimates before Council reflect an estimated total revenue of £341,689, and expenditure of £341,843. It must however be appreciated that the Estimated Revenue has been increased, to some extent artificially, by providing for the payment to the Falkland Islands Government of the £50,000 Falkland Islands Freezer debenture loan. As Honourable Members are unfortunately aware the Freezer is now in the hands of the Receiver who has a most difficult and unenviable task to perform. It is therefore to be hoped that during the course of the financial year 1956/57 the plant will be sold and the debenture repaid in full. In this connection provision has been included in the Estimates for payment of interest to the Falkland Islands Government amounting to just over £1,000. Provision has also been included for the repayment to Government of the £1,000 advanced to the Receiver with the approval of Standing Finance Committee to enable him to meet current expenses in connection with the disposal of the plant. Revenue is also benefited by the remarkably generous allowance by Her Majesty's Government from Colonial Development and Welfare Funds of the sum of £50,000 for the period 1955/60. This represents £10,000 a year over a five year period and as His Excellency has said in his address to Council, will be regarded and appreciated as a gift of very considerable generosity and as solid evidence of the close and continuing interest of Her Majesty's Government and peoples in the United Kingdom in the welfare and interest of the people of this Colony. It is proposed that £30,000 of this should be used in the 1956/57 financial year to meet the greater proportion of expenditure to be incurred on the roads and water filtration and pipeline projects which have already benefited to the extent of £37,400 from Colonial Development and Welfare Funds.

If the Freezer is not sold then there will be a substantial deficit but it must be remembered that so far as the long term factors and principles are concerned that capital expenditure on major items for which provision has been included in the Draft Estimates to be presented and which is to be met primarily from Colony sources amounts to very nearly £60,000 expenditure that need not be repeated in subsequent financial years unless major projects are approved and which would not be carried out if the financial position of the Colony were to deteriorate to any substantial degree.

With the permission of Honourable Members I would like at this point to refer in some detail to some of the major items of estimated revenue.

1. Government has estimated that Customs revenue for the financial year 1956-57 will amount to £45,950 as opposed to the revised estimate of £72,000 for the 15 month period 1955-56 a drop of £26,050. This has been largely accounted for by the estimated drop of £13,000 for duty paid on liquor which has been arrived at as a result of a survey of stocks of liquor held in the country as against the general level of demand and consumption. There is also an estimated drop of £10,000 in the amount it is estimated will be obtained from the export tax on wool and here Revenue has been calculated on the basis of the existing scale of duty of 1½d. per lb. on an average price ranging from 40 - 50d. per lb. Provision has also been made for an equivalent decrease in the estimated Internal Revenue which amounts to £10,000 and represents what is calculated to be the probable drop in Income and Companies Tax as a result of the lower wool income and a lower level of trading profits. There is a very substantial increase in the estimated revenue to be obtained from miscellaneous sources and this is due to the insertion of provision for the redemption of the Falkland Islands Freezer Company debenture to which I have already referred.

#### EXPENDITURE.

As I have already indicated Estimated Expenditure is calculated at £341,843, as opposed to a total Revised Estimate of Expenditure in the closing financial period of £457,107, a drop of £116,000 in the level of Government expenditure. Of the total estimated expenditure it is anticipated that £60,000 or £90,000 if one includes Capital Expenditure from Colonial Development and Welfare Funds, will be taken up by expenditure on capital items. To some of these I would like to refer in some detail.

Firstly there are the Stanley Roads and Water Projects which between them will require £8,000 as representing the Colony's contribution towards the total cost during the forthcoming year. The remaining £30,000 which it is estimated will be spent in 1956/57 on these two major projects is to come from Colonial Development and Welfare sources. Provision has also been included for the expenditure of £15,000 on the Camp Tracks Scheme which was begun last year with the purchase and importation of two Cuthbertson drainage machines. As a result of expert advice obtained by Government it was concluded that the first step on the construction of camp tracks should be drainage and it was for this purpose that these machines were obtained. Experiments have been carried out on the extent to which these machines are also capable of track making and it may well be that in the light of these experiments and the results of further consideration, additional capital expenditure may be required to purchase additional machinery. I would therefore emphasise that Government did not indulge in the purchase of additional and expensive equipment until it was seen to what extent the machines we already have meet our requirements and that this decision was taken as a deliberate act of policy. The provisional amount of £15,000 which has been inserted in the draft estimates represents estimated recurrent expenditure, provision for bridging materials and some moderate additional capital expenditure.

2. Provision amounting to £10,000 has also been included for the construction, with the approval of Standing Finance Committee, of the boarding school in the West Falklands to be situated at Port Howard, to which His Excellency referred in his opening address to Council. It must be emphasised that in the early stages the building would constitute only the quarters of a headmaster and his wife and accommodation for a few children. It is Government's intention to proceed cautiously on this project and the plans have so been prepared as to enable the school to be extended as the need arises.

A further £5,000 is accounted for by new communications equipment consisting of a telephone switchboard, exchange and teleprinter. The new postal department sorting office, the need for which was so clearly emphasised by His Excellency will account for a further £3,000. In this connection I think that Honourable Members will agree that it would be quite wrong to go on using the Council Chamber as a storage for several hundred mail bags at a time. The capital costs to be incurred in dismantling and re-erecting the Ajax Bay houses is estimated at £5,000. Finally, the sum of £8,500 is required for the erection of new office space to house a combined and centralised F.I.D.S. and Secretariat Administration. Funds were voted this current financial period for its construction, as an adjunct to the present Secretariat, but it has not been found possible to carry out the work. This in effect represents a revote but to offset the total expenditure involved there is a revenue item amounting to £5,500 which represents the F.I.D.S. contribution towards the cost of the work.

A further and important item of expenditure is the sum of £9,500 provided for under the carriage of mails. As Honourable Members are aware, under the terms of the present contract with the Falkland Islands Company, Government pays the sum of £6,000 per annum. In January 1955, the Chairman of the Company informed Government that the Company proposed to purchase a replacement for the "Fitzroy" but if it did so it would require an annual subsidy of £12,000 per annum. Executive Council agreed to the approval of the Legislature being sought for this additional subsidy which would be more in keeping with present day costs on the understanding that the new vessel would be larger and faster than the "Fitzroy" that she would make regular monthly voyages and there would be accommodation for 36 passengers. Negotiations have continued during the course of the last fifteen months and as Honourable Members are aware the Falkland Islands Company are now building a new 36 passenger 11 knot ship at a total cost of about £320,000. Subject to the approval of this Council, Government now proposes to enter into an agreement with the Falkland Islands Company for an annual subsidy of £13,200 per annum, or £14,200 if 8,000 to 9,000 cubic feet of refrigerated cargo space are incorporated in the new ship. This matter has received very careful consideration by Government and we are satisfied that the new ship will be a very marked improvement on the "Fitzroy" particularly as regards passenger accommodation and amenities and from personal enquiries I made during the course of my recent visit to the United Kingdom it seems clear that having regard to modern costs of shipbuilding and cargo vessel operations the proposed subsidy is reasonable and fair to both sides. Under the terms of the proposed new contract Government retains the rebate of 25% of all cargo and passenger rates on all bona fide Government personnel and cargo. It is anticipated that the new ship will be ready in March or April next year.

Finally, Honourable Members will be asked to approve financial provision amounting to £5,000 to meet the costs that will be incurred in preparations, renovations and transport connected with the visit, in the new year, of His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh, a visit to which we are all looking forward with expectation and delight.

To sum up, I would regard the budget now presented for your consideration as a stable and conservative one and one that represents the present stability of the Falkland Islands, the need to progress and to improve our services, communications and amenities and the need, against the background of our economic position, to conserve our resources and revenues. We propose in the coming financial year to spend £60,000 from our own resources, we will have the benefit of a lesser degree of Colonial Development and Welfare financial assistance than in the current financial period, we are compelled to anticipate a drop in wool revenue and a consequential decrease in the revenues obtained from Internal Taxation, the cost of many essential supplies and services are increasing, and yet – in spite of all these factors – we have a balanced budget and have effected a substantial reduction in the general cost of public expenditure.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary then proposed the first reading of the Bill. This was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer and no objection being made the Bill was read accordingly.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Honourable Mr. S. Miller :—

Your Excellency,

I noticed in your address that you referred to Camp Tracks and I've felt for some time since I have been in here that some reference should be made to them, and I hope to make some few remarks in a constructive manner.

I noticed that you did say in your address that the Scheme was suffering from teething troubles – if that is a correct description it has got very bad teeth – but you also referred to the efforts of two Honourable Members and the Government in initiating this Scheme and I would like to say that I very much agree with it and I think that they deserve all praise for what they did and also I think they went to the right source, Mr. Cuthbertson; he is probably the World's, certainly the British, expert on roads, but I would also like to thank the Colonial Secretary who has been very helpful in putting all the files at my disposal last week in which I was able to find out all the odd gen that I did not know, and so far as I can see, from the initiation of this scheme, Mr. Cuthbertson was rather led up the wrong street because he appears to have made all his judgments on the aerial photographs that the Falkland Islands Company have of their drainage scheme with their Buffalo, and I have seen those photographs too and they seem to be of purely peaty country. Well, on the West at any rate, and probably to a large extent on the East, a very large amount of the country over which this road has got to go is hard country and the machinery that has been bought at considerable expense is quite inadequate for making roads on that type of country and at the present moment we have more or less come to a standstill on the West and it is a question of what we are going to do next. It is very difficult to see what we can do next except to hold on until we get some new type of machinery and I can only suggest that the scheme be temporarily suspended in the manner in which it is being conducted at present.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary :—

Your Excellency. Honourable Members.

There are one or two points that I would like to emphasise in connection with this Camp Tracks scheme. I would like to make it clear at the outset that Government welcomes and are grateful for all the advice and assistance that we are getting not only from the members from this Council but from farmers. This project is one that is entirely and completely new to the Falkland Islands. We had no means of assessing in detail what the problems would be. We took steps to obtain the best advice that was obtainable and I have little doubt that that advice was sound. We have, after the most exhaustive and careful enquiries in the United Kingdom, concluded that the first step in this Camp Tracks programme should be drainage. It was the idea that the traces should be drained and left to dry for a year before any road making was attempted. At the same time these machines have certain additional equipment and this was purchased in order to try out in the field and endeavour to ascertain to what extent they might help and assist in the actual making of tracks, but Government was anxious that as a first step we should drain and then experiment before we indulged in additional heavy capital expenditure and before we had succeeded in assessing the real facts of the problem with which we were faced.

It may very well be necessary to move the Buffaloes to draining other parts of the camp tracks traces in the Falkland Islands. Government will not insist on a rigid programme or attempt to do so but we are anxious to ensure that the Buffaloes should as far as possible and practicable carry out the purposes for which they are mainly designed, that is drainage.

With His Excellency's permission, I might say that I propose personally to fly to the West Falklands very shortly to discuss the next step with two of the farm managers who are mostly concerned in the West, and if it is found that additional machinery is required and would be of assistance to the programme, then a proposition would be put to this Council if additional funds are required in order to purchase such equipment. I think we can count on the co-operation and help of Members. We have never envisaged there will be no difficulties. We are now meeting certain difficulties but we are confident that they can be overcome.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, then moved that the Bill and draft Estimates for 1956/57 be referred to a Select Committee of the House and the Council adjourned.

His Excellency adjourned Council.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer on reporting back to Council stated that the Select Committee had unanimously agreed on the following alterations and additions to the draft Estimates :-

HEAD I. Governor. Personal Emoluments 1. i. Governor from £1500 to £2000.

HEAD V. Education. 14. Courses of Instruction from £680 to £280.

HEAD VI. Harbour & Aviation. 2. Stationery from £50 to £10.

26. Training of Pilot from £400 to £480.

HEAD VII. Medical. 18. Temporary Clerical Assistance from £350 to £390.

His Excellency then declared the Council to be in Committee. Clause 1 was agreed to and Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to with the following amendments :-

<i>Number and Head of Service.</i>	<i>Delete.</i>	<i>Substitute therefor.</i>
I. The Governor	£ 5,815	£ 6,315
V. Education	£33,883	£33,483
VI. Harbour & Aviation	£21,327	£21,367
VII. Medical	£26,213	£26,253
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	£301,443	£301,623
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Expenditure	£341,843	£342,023

Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendments :-

By the deletion of the words "Three hundred and forty-one thousand eight hundred and forty-three pounds" in the third, fourth and fifth lines and the substitution of the words "Three hundred and forty-two thousand and twenty-three pounds"; and by the deletion of the figure "£341,843" in the side notes, and the substitution therefor of the figure "£342,023".

The Enacting Clause and the Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Council then adjourned *sine die*.

## Currency Note Security Fund.

---

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th June, 1956.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Note Security Fund for the year ended 31st March, 1954, together with the Statement of Receipts and Payments, and of Investments held at the 31st March, 1954.

2. The value of notes of the various series and denominations in circulation at the 31st March, 1954, was as follows :—

Series	Denomination	Value		
		£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	10	0	0.
"B"	£5	60	0	0.
"C"	£5	18,025	0	0.
"A"	£1	57	0	0.
"B"	£1	120	0	0.
"C"	£1	42,343	0	0.
"D"	£1	21,000	0	0.
"C"	10/-	8,031	0	0.
"A"	5/-	7	15	0.
"B"	5/-	7	5	0.
		<hr/> £89,661 : 0 : 0. <hr/>		

3. The value of currency notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London amounted to £56,168 : 5 : 2 and yielded commission amounting to £559 : 3 : 4.

4. Investment income amounting to £1,671 : 2 : 6 was transferred to Falkland Islands Revenue during the year.

5. The revaluation of the investments of the Note Security Fund at the 31st March, 1954, showed an appreciation of £840 : 14 : 7 which was credited to the Fund.

6. After providing for 110% of the note issue and remittances in transit the fund showed a surplus on the year's working of £25 : 3 : 9. Approval of the Secretary of State is being sought for the transfer of this sum to Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (4) of the Currency Notes Ordinance.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. LELLMAN,

*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

# Note Security Fund.

STATEMENT OF TRANSACTIONS 1st APRIL, 1953 TO 31st MARCH, 1954.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
To		By	
Balance 1st April, 1953	£84,032 : 12 : 0	Sterling payments in London	£56,175 : 5 : 2
Currency lodged for sterling payment in London	56,168 : 5 : 2	Sterling Payments made in Colony	1,751 : 15 : 9
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment, Colony	1811 : 15 : 9	Overpayments recovered, per Contra	20 : 0 : 0
Commission received on transfers to London	559 : 3 : 4	Commission transferred, recovered per Contra	3 : 0 : 9
Commission received on transfers from London	17 : 11 : 0	Printing, freight etc. new notes	19 : 7
Telegraphic charges recovered	3 : 4 : 5	Dividends transferred to Falkland Islands Revenue	1,671 : 2 : 6
Recovery of overpayment per contra	20 : 0 : 0	Balance	99,505 : 5 : 9
Recovery of Commission transferred, per contra	3 : 0 : 9		
Dividends	1,671 : 2 : 6		
Increase of Note Issue	14,000 : 0 : 0		
Appreciation of Investments	840 : 14 : 7		
	£159,127 : 9 : 6		£159,127 : 9 : 6

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	...	£40,173 : 14 : 8
Remittances in transit	...	853 : 0 : 0
Liquid balance	...	58,478 : 11 : 1
		£99,505 : 5 : 9

# Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS 31st MARCH, 1954.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31st MARCH, 1954.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2925	11	4	2413	11	11	84	2457	9	7
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	1888	17	9	96	1939	8	0
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2829	5	10	2249	5	9	82½	2334	3	4
Nigeria	1963	4	1842	16	7	1833	12	3	101	1861	5	1
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	880	4	4	831	16	1	97	853	16	1
Australia	1964/66	3	1444	4	8	1249	5	3	91	1314	5	1
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3000	0	0	2445	0	0	84½	2535	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2021	5	3	1859	11	4	93½	1889	17	8
Funding	1956/61	2½	9000	0	0	8595	0	0	97½	8775	0	0
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9860	3	2	8874	2	11	92½	9120	13	0
Appreciation			35823	15	2	32240	3	3		33080	17	10
						840	14	7				
Joint Colonial Fund			35823	15	2	33080	17	10		33080	17	10
			7092	16	10	7092	16	10		7092	16	10
			£ 42916	12	0	40173	14	8		40173	14	8

# Government Employees' Provident Fund 1951.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th July, 1956.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 4 (6) of the Provident Fund Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, I have the honour to submit a report on the transactions of the Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1951.

Appended are the following statements of account :—

- (i) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investments Adjustment Account, Reserve Account, and statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (ii) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments at 31st December, 1951.

2. The amount standing to the credit of depositors at the close of the year is shown in the following statement :—

Balance 1st January, 1951	...	...	...	£19,359 : 18 : 4
Compulsory deposits	...	...	...	972 : 15 : 3
Repayment of Advances	...	...	...	53 : 0 : 0
Government Bonus	...	...	...	972 : 15 : 3
Interest on closed accounts	...	...	...	11 : 0 : 7
Accrued interest	...	...	...	339 : 18 : 5
				<hr/>
				£21,709 : 7 : 10
<i>Less Withdrawals :</i>				
Closed accounts	...	...	£2,996 : 18 : 10	
Advances	...	...	78 : 0 : 0	
			<hr/>	3,074 : 18 : 10
Balance due to depositors 31/12/51	...	...		<hr/>
				£18,634 : 9 : 0

3. Investments of a redemption value made and held by the Crown Agents for and on behalf of the Fund, are detailed on the statement forwarded herewith. The revenue from Investments was £844 : 7 : 6, and depreciation amounted to £2,339 : 2 : 0.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. LELLMAN,  
*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

# Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1951.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

To Interest on Closed A/cs.	11 : 0 : 7	By Interest on Investments	844 : 7 : 6
„ Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	339 : 18 : 5		
„ Reserve Account	493 : 8 : 6		
	<u>£844 : 7 : 6</u>		<u>£844 : 7 : 6</u>

## DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1/1/51.	19,359 : 18 : 4	By Withdrawals	2,996 : 18 : 10
„ Deposits	972 : 15 : 3	„ Advances	78 : 0 : 0
„ Bonus	972 : 15 : 3	„ Balance - Amount due to Depositors	18,634 : 9 : 0
„ Interest on Closed A/cs.	11 : 0 : 7		
„ Interest on Current A/cs.	339 : 18 : 5		
„ Repayment of Advances	53 : 0 : 0		
	<u>£21,709 : 7 : 10</u>		<u>£21,709 : 7 : 10</u>

## INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	2,339 : 2 : 0	To Reserve Account	2,339 : 2 : 0
--------------------------------	---------------	--------------------	---------------

## RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Investments Adjustment A/c.	2,339 : 2 : 0	By Balance 1/1/51.	1,664 : 0 : 2
		„ Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	493 : 8 : 6
		„ Balance 31/12/51.	181 : 13 : 4
	<u>£2,339 : 2 : 0</u>		<u>£2,339 : 2 : 0</u>

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	18,634 : 9 : 0	Market value of Investments	23,267 : 19 : 6
To Cash due to Treasurer	4,815 : 3 : 10	Reserve A/c. deficit	181 : 13 : 4
	<u>£23,449 : 12 : 10</u>		<u>£23,449 : 12 : 10</u>

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 31st DECEMBER, 1951.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31st DECEMBER, 1951.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1835	0	5	1770	15	11	88	1614	16	4
Sierra Leone	1958/63	3½	2240	1	11	2296	1	11	95½	2139	5	10
Gold Coast	1956	4½	2417	7	0	2586	11	3	103	2489	17	5
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	4462	16	2	4407	0	6	87¼	3893	16	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	5562	19	6	5396	1	9	84¼	4686	16	2
Australia	1963/65	3	1789	13	2	1762	16	3	88½	1583	17	0
Kenya	1961/71	4½	2118	12	11	2341	2	0	103	2182	4	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	924	1	5	951	15	10	94½	873	5	0
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	2490	6	5	2521	9	0	92	2291	2	0
War Loan	1955/59	3	1509	4	3	1573	7	1	100¼	1512	19	9
Depreciation			25350	3	2	25607	1	6		23267	19	6
						2339	2	0				
			25350	3	2	23267	19	6		23267	19	6

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 18th day of July, 1956.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

[L.S.]

No. 3



1956.

### Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FIFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, M.C.

*Officer Administering the Government.*

### An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1954-55 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 2 of 1954. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Dependencies for the year 1954-55. Preamble.

ENACTED by the Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and the Dependencies thereof, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1954-55) Ordinance, 1956. Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year 1954-55, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Dependencies in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1954-55.

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
1.	General ... ..	13,759	8	11
2.	F.I.D.S. Rear Base ... ..	2,358	14	9
3.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	301	15	7
5.	F.I.D.S. Bases ... ..	69,538	5	8
	Total Expenditure ...	85,958	4	11

Promulgated by the Officer Administering the Government on the 18th day of June, 1956.

S. G. TREES,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXV.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1956.

No. 12.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Dalglish, Surg. Lt. D. G., R.N.	I.G.Y.E. Base, Halley Bay	Sub-Postmaster	6.1.56	—
Morrison, D. R.	Secretariat	Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary	7.5.56	—
Halliday, L. J.	Secretariat	Acting Chief Clerk	7.5.56	—

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	
Browning, Miss H.	Audit	Clerk	1.7.56	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Evans, Miss N.	Audit	Clerk	18.8.56	Resigned.
Tait, Mrs. F. S.	Education	Assistant Teacher	20.7.56	"
McLeod, P.	Posts & Telegraphs	W/T Operator	28.8.56	"

## TRANSFER.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Shorey, B.	File Clerk, Secretariat	Clerk, Public Works Department	1.7.56

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Aldridge, Miss E. B.	Education	Assistant Teacher	1.2.56 – 29.7.56	On resignation.
Luxton, Miss J.	"	Teacher	1.2.56 – 6.5.56	" "
Schonfeld, L.	Medical	Dental Surgeon	2.5.56 – 13.8.56	—
Richards, W.	Posts & Telegraphs	W/T Operator	7.5.56 – 28.6.56	On resignation.
Kirk, W. G. N.	Public Works	Carpenter Development Programme	20.3.56 – 22.8.56	On completion of contract.
Denton-Thompson, A. G., M.C.	Secretariat	Colonial Secretary	27.12.55 – 29.4.56	Special Leave.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

S. G. TREES,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 37.

21st August, 1956.

The Marriage Ordinance.

His Honour the Officer Administering the Government has been pleased to appoint:-

CHARLES HONEYMAN ROBERTSON, J.P.,

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Peter Cormack Gray, bachelor, and Betty Johnson, spinster, at Fox Bay West, West Falklands.

Ref. 1169.

No. 38.

20th August, 1956.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has appointed an Immigration Advisory Committee to advise His Excellency on matters concerning immigration into the Colony, with particular regard to the recruitment of labour from abroad.

The following have been appointed Members:-

The Chairman, Sheep Owners' Association.  
The Secretary, Sheep Owners' Association.  
The Chairman, Falkland Islands Labour Federation.  
The Secretary, Falkland Islands Labour Federation.

Ref. 0209/II.

**PROBATE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Atilio Vaghi,  
deceased.*

Whereas Atilio Vaghi, late of Stanley, died at Stanley, on the 16th day of July, 1956, intestate.

And whereas the Supreme Court has appointed the Official Administrator to administer the estate of the said deceased.

Notice is hereby given that all creditors having claims against the estate should submit their claims to me the undersigned on or before the 19th day of September, 1956.

And all persons indebted to the said estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this 29th day of August, 1956.

H. BENNETT,  
*Official Administrator.*

S.C. 22/56.

**CHANGE OF NAME****by Deed Poll.**

BY THIS DEED, I the undersigned BRIAN MICHAEL GRANT of 7, Drury Street, Stanley, Falkland Islands, and of 37, Kessock Avenue, Inverness, Scotland, a natural-born British Subject do hereby absolutely renounce and abandon the use of my former surname of BRIGHT and in lieu thereof do assume as from the date hereof the surname of GRANT.

AND in pursuance of such change of surname as aforesaid I HEREBY DECLARE that I shall at all times hereafter in all records deeds and instruments in writing and in all actions and proceedings and in all dealings and transactions and upon all occasions whatsoever use and sign the said name of GRANT as my surname in lieu of the said surname of BRIGHT so renounced as aforesaid.

AND I HEREBY AUTHORISE and request all persons to designate and address me by such assumed surname of GRANT only.

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto signed my Christian names of BRIAN MICHAEL and my assumed surname of GRANT and my relinquished surname of BRIGHT and have set my seal this thirteenth day of August, 1956.

(Sgd.) BRIAN MICHAEL GRANT

formerly known as

(Sgd.) BRIAN MICHAEL BRIGHT.

Signed sealed and delivered by the above named Brian Michael Grant in the presence of:

(Sgd.) H. BENNETT,

*Justice of the Peace.*

Registered in the Registrar General's Department, Falkland Islands, No. 3307, Volume XIV., page 189 on the 14th day of August, 1956.

(Sgd.) H. BENNETT.

*Registrar General,*

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, Esq., M.V.O., to be the Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government of the said Colony.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON — *By His Honour AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Esquire, M.C., Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*  
[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 18th day of August, 1956, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 18th day of August, 1956.

*By Command of the*  
*Officer Administering the Government,*  
S. G. TREES,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## Currency Note Security Fund.

---

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th July, 1956.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Note Security Fund for the year ended 31st March, 1955, together with the Statement of Receipts and Payments, and of Investments held at the 31st March, 1955.

2. The value of notes of the various series and denominations in circulation at the 31st March, 1955, was as follows:—

Series	Denomination	Value		
		£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	10	0	0.
"B"	£5	60	0	0.
"C"	£5	13,610	0	0.
"A"	£1	57	0	0.
"B"	£1	112	0	0.
"C"	£1	16,788	0	0.
"D"	£1	38,461	0	0.
"C"	10/-	3,730	0	0.
"A"	5/-	7	15	0.
"B"	5/-	7	5	0.
		<hr/> £72,843 : 0 : 0. <hr/>		

3. The value of currency notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London amounted to £72,000 : 13 : 4 and yielded commission of £719 : 2 : 4.

4. Investment income amounting to £1,497 : 3 : 4 was transferred to Falkland Islands Revenue during the year.

5. The revaluation of the investments of the Note Security Fund at the 31st March, 1955, showed a depreciation of £1,958 : 6 : 0 which was charged against the Fund.

6. At the close of the year a sum of £1,185 : 15 : 6 was erroneously transferred from Falkland Islands Revenue. After providing for 110% of the note issue the surplus available at 31/3/55 was £1,464 : 15 : 2 which will be automatically adjusted at the close of the 1955/56 Accounts.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. LELLMAN,

*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

# Note Security Fund.

STATEMENT OF TRANSACTIONS 1st APRIL, 1954 TO 31st MARCH, 1955.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
To		By	
Balance 1st April, 1954	£99,505 : 5 : 0	Sterling payments in London	£72,657 : 8 : 11
Currency lodged for sterling payment in London	72,000 : 13 : 4	Sterling Payments made in Colony	176 : 4 : 6
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment, Colony	705 : 16 : 7	Refund of Deposit per contra	40 : 8 : 0
Commission received on transfers to London	719 : 2 : 4	Specimen Notes sent to The National Bank, Vienna	13 : 0 : 0
Commission received on transfers from London	7 : 1 : 5	Specimen Note sent to Police Commissioners, Paris	5 : 0 : 0
Telegraphic charges recovered	4 : 13 : 0	Commission, etc. transferred, recovered per Contra	3 : 9 : 1
Deposit, refunded per contra	40 : 8 : 0	Telegrams	2 : 1 : 4
Recovery of Commission, etc. transferred, per contra	3 : 9 : 1	Sorting, etc. of Currency Notes	198 : 9 : 6
Dividends	1,497 : 3 : 4	Dividends transferred to Falkland Islands Revenue	1,497 : 3 : 4
Transfer from Falkland Islands Revenue to bring Fund to 110% of Note Issue	1,185 : 15 : 6	Depreciation of Investments	1,958 : 6 : 0
Increase of Note Issue	21,500 : 0 : 0	Decrease of Note Issue	38,300 : 0 : 0
		Balance	... .. 82,317 : 17 : 8
	£197,169 : 8 : 4		£197,169 : 8 : 4

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	...	£66,263 : 2 : 8
Remittances in transit	...	725 : 16 : 6
Liquid balance	...	15,328 : 18 : 6
		£82,317 : 17 : 8

# Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS 31st MARCH, 1955.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31st MARCH, 1955.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2925	11	4	2457	9	7	86½	2530	12	4
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	1939	8	0	94½	1909	1	9
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2829	5	10	2334	3	4	82½	2334	3	5
Nigeria	1963	4	1842	16	7	1861	5	1	99½	1833	12	4
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	19980	2	2	19989	10	1	95½	19081	0	1
Australia	1964/66	3	1444	4	8	1314	5	1	88½	1278	2	11
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3000	0	0	2535	0	0	84½	2535	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2021	5	3	1889	17	8	94½	1910	1	10
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	24805	0	8	24639	6	0	95½	23688	16	2
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9860	3	2	9120	13	0	91½	9022	1	0
			70728	13	8	68080	17	10		66122	11	10
Depreciation						1958	6	0				
			70728	13	8	66122	11	10		66122	11	10
Joint Colonial Fund			140	10	10	140	10	10		140	10	10
£			70869	4	6	66263	2	8		66263	2	8

## Government Employees' Provident Fund 1952.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th July, 1956.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 4 (6) of the Provident Fund Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, I have the honour to submit a report on the transactions of the Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1952.

Appended are the following statements of account :-

- (i) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investments Adjustment Account, Reserve Account, and statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (ii) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments at 31st December, 1952.

2. The amount standing to the credit of depositors at the close of the year is shewn in the following statement :-

Balance 1st January, 1952	...	...	...	£18,634 : 9 : 0
Compulsory & Voluntary deposits	...	...	...	973 : 9 : 8
Repayment of Advances	...	...	...	45 : 16 : 8
Government Bonus	...	...	...	973 : 9 : 8
Interest on closed accounts	...	...	...	27 : 10 : 7
Accrued interest	...	...	...	318 : 0 : 4
				<hr/>
				£20,972 : 15 : 11
Less Withdrawals :				
Closed accounts etc.	...	...	...	£3,773 : 13 : 5
				<hr/>
Balance due to depositors 31/12/52	...	...	...	£17,199 : 2 : 6
				<hr/>

3. Investments of a redemption value of £27,141 : 9 : 3 made and held by the Crown Agents for and on behalf of the Fund, are detailed on the statement forwarded herewith. The revenue from Investments was £877 : 2 : 4.

4. The Fund's Investments were revalued at the prices in the London market at the close of the year. Depreciation amounted to £260 : 15 : 8.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. LELLMAN,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

# Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1952.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

To Interest on Closed A/cs.	27 : 10 : 7	By Interest on Investments	877 : 2 : 4
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	318 : 0 : 4		
.. Proportion of salaries	125 : 0 : 0		
.. Reserve Account	406 : 11 : 5		
	<u>£877 : 2 : 4</u>		<u>£877 : 2 : 4</u>

## DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1/1/52.	1,8634 : 9 : 0	By Withdrawals	3,773 : 13 : 5
.. Deposits	973 : 9 : 8	.. Balance - Amount due to Depositors	17,199 : 2 : 6
.. Bonus	973 : 9 : 8		
.. Interest on Closed A/cs.	27 : 10 : 7		
.. Interest on Depositors' A/cs.	318 : 0 : 4		
.. Repayment of Advances	45 : 16 : 8		
	<u>£20,972 : 15 : 11</u>		<u>£20,972 : 15 : 11</u>

## INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	260 : 15 : 8	By Reserve Account	260 : 15 : 8
--------------------------------	--------------	--------------------	--------------

## RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance	181 : 13 : 4	By Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	406 : 11 : 5
To Investments Adjustment A/c.	260 : 15 : 8	.. Balance	35 : 17 : 7
	<u>£442 : 9 : 0</u>		<u>£442 : 9 : 0</u>

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	17,199 : 2 : 6	Market value of Investments	24,607 : 3 : 10
To Cash due to Treasurer	7,443 : 18 : 11	Reserve	35 : 17 : 7
	<u>£24,643 : 1 : 5</u>		<u>£24,643 : 1 : 5</u>

## Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 31ST DECEMBER, 1952.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1952.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1835	0	5	1541	8	4	83½	1532	4	9
Sierra Leone	1958/63	3½	2240	1	11	2038	9	9	94½	2116	17	11
Gold Coast	1956	4½	2417	7	0	2453	12	2	102½	2477	15	8
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	2490	6	5	2241	5	9	93	2316	0	0
War Loan	1955/59	3	1509	4	3	1471	9	8	100¼	1512	19	8
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	4462	16	2	3748	15	2	86	3838	0	4
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	5562	19	6	4533	16	7	84	4672	18	0
Australia	1963/65	3	1789	13	2	1530	3	2	87½	1565	19	1
Kenya	1961/71	4½	2118	12	11	2161	0	4	99½	2108	1	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	924	1	5	831	13	3	90½	836	5	10
Uganda	1966/69	3½	1791	6	1	2274	19	2	91	1630	1	7
Add (see footnote)			27141	9	3	24826	13	4		24607	3	10
						41	6	2				
Depreciation			27141	9	3	24867	19	6		24607	3	10
						260	15	8				
			27141	9	3	24607	3	10		24607	3	10

At the close of the Colony's financial year ending on the 31st March, 1952 the book values were adjusted to coincide with market values at that date which were £41 : 6 : 2 less than the market values of stock held on the 31st December, 1951 and the book values of stocks purchased during the quarter ended 31st March, 1952.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXV.

OCTOBER 1, 1956.

No. 13.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Anderson, J. H.	Customs & Harbour	Mate, m.v. "Philomel"	15.9.56	—
Gleadell, Miss D.	Education	Assistant Teacher	20.9.56	—
Morrison, D. R.	Secretariat	Acting Chief Clerk	8.9.56	—
Nesbitt, I. H.	South Georgia	Senior Customs Officer	14.7.56	Assumed duty 2.9.56.
Betts, W. R.	Treasury	Clerk	4.9.56	On probation for two years.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Goss, R.	Treasury	Clerk	23.9.56	Dismissed.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Middleton, G. S.	Posts & Telegraphs	Clerk	12.9.56	180 days	Exclusive of period of voyages.
Thackeray, W.	Public Works	Painter Development Programme	12.9.56	140 days	Exclusive of period of voyage.
Weir, A. P., I.S.O.	" "	Civil Engineer	12.9.56	72 days	do.
Bound, J., E.D., J.P.	Secretariat	Assist. Colonial Secretary	6.5.56 – 7.9.56		Special Leave.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 39. 14th September, 1956.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, 29th/30th September, 1956.

Ref. 0064.

No. 40. 18th September, 1956.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise Her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
1 of 1956	Registration of United Kingdom Patents (Amendment) Ordinance, 1956.	1739
2 of 1956	The Government Wharves (Amendment) Ordinance, 1956.	1731
3 of 1956	Supplementary Appropriation (1954/55) Ordinance, 1956.	0284/VIII.

No. 41. 19th September, 1956.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
4 of 1956	Appropriation (1956-57) Ordinance, 1956.	0284/IX.

25th September, 1956.

## TOWN COUNCIL NOTICE.

Register of Electors.

The Register of Electors has been compiled and may be inspected at the Town Council Office on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays between the hours of 6.30 p.m. and 8.30 p.m. and on Saturdays between the hours of 2 p.m. and 6 p.m.

A. S. ALCOCK,  
*Registration Officer.*

Ref. 0039/C

## REGISTRATION OF UNITED KINGDOM PATENTS ORDINANCE.

It is hereby notified for general information that a letters patent, particulars of which appear in the schedule hereto was registered in the Register of Patents on the 10th day of September, 1956.

## SCHEDULE

Registered No. :-	3312.
Name of Applicant :-	Biochemie Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung.
Registered Address :-	Kundl, Tyrol, Austria.
No. of grant in the United Kingdom :-	734,232.
Nature of invention :-	A new penicillin compound and its production.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar General.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th September, 1956.

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of John Richard Ashley, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas William Charles Alazia, Attorney for the brothers of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th September, 1956.

S.C. 23/56.

# The Currency Notes Ordinance (Cap. 15)

## RULES

(under Section 13 of the Ordinance).

No. 1 of 1956.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 13 of the Currency Notes Ordinance, and with the approval of the Secretary of State, His Honour the Officer Administering the Government is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules :

1. These Rules may be cited as the Currency Notes (Amendment) Rules, 1956, and shall be read as one with the Currency Notes Rules hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules.

Short title.  
Revised Edition  
Vol. II, p 135.

2. Rule 15 of the principal Rules is hereby amended as follows :—

Amendment of Rule 15  
of the principal Rules.

(a) for sub-Rule (1) there shall be substituted the following sub-Rule :—

“(1) In the Register of Currency Note Issues shall be recorded consecutively the serial numbers of the currency notes issued by the Commissioner, together with the date of issue and the date on which each note is withdrawn from circulation, and re-issued, cancelled or destroyed by the Commissioner.”

(b) there shall be inserted, immediately after sub-Rule (2) the following new sub-Rule (3) :—

“(3) There shall be kept in respect of each prefix number of a series of currency notes a control account showing the total number of the currency notes issued or re-issued by the Commissioner, the total number of notes withdrawn from circulation by the Commissioner and selected for re-issue, and the total number of notes cancelled or destroyed by the Commissioner, together with the date of issue, re-issue, withdrawal from circulation, cancellation or destruction and the balance of currency notes in circulation.”

Dated this 19th day of September, 1956.

*By Command,*

S. G. TREES,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## Government Employees' Provident Fund 1953.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th July, 1956.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 4 (6) of the Provident Fund Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, I have the honour to submit a report on the transactions of the Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1953.

Appended are the following statements of account :-

- (i) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investments Adjustment Account, Reserve Account, and statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (ii) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments at 31st December, 1953.

2. The amount standing to the credit of depositors at the close of the year is shewn in the following statement :-

Balance 1st January, 1953	...	...	...	£17,199 : 2 : 6
Deposits	...	...	...	981 : 19 : 9
Bonus	...	...	...	981 : 19 : 9
Overpaid Bonus (F.I.D.S.)	...	...	...	7 : 1 : 9
Interest on closed accounts	...	...	...	19 : 4 : 4
Interest on current accounts	...	...	...	322 : 4 : 1
				£19,511 : 12 : 2
Less Withdrawals	...	...	...	£1,731 : 5 : 1
				£17,780 : 7 : 1
Balance due to depositors 31/12/53	£17,773 : 5 : 4			
" " " F.I.D.S. "	£ 7 : 1 : 9			
				£17,780 : 7 : 1

3. Investments of a redemption value of £23,006 : 2 : 9 made and held by the Crown Agents for and on behalf of the Fund, are detailed on the statement forwarded herewith. The revenue from Investments was £844 : 0 : 3.

4. The Fund's Investments were revalued at the prices in the London market at the close of the year. Appreciation amounted to £627 : 0 : 1.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. LELLMAN,

Act<sup>g</sup> Colonial Treasurer.

# Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1953.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	19	4	4	By Interest on Investments	844	0	3
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	322	4	1				
.. Proportion of salaries	100	0	0				
.. Reserve Account	402	11	10				
	<u>£844</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>£844</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>

## DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1/1/53.	17,199	2	6	By Withdrawals	1,731	5	1
.. Deposits	981	19	9	.. Balance Credit of Depositors	£17,773	5	4
.. Bonus	981	19	9	.. Balance credit of F.I.D.S.	£	7	1
.. Overpaid Bonus (F.I.D.S.)	7	1	9				
.. Interest on Closed A/cs.	19	4	4				
.. Interest on Current A/cs.	322	4	1				
	<u>£19,511</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>17,780</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>1</u>
					<u>£19,511</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>2</u>

## INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Reserve Account	776	8	2	By Appreciation	627	0	1
				.. Profit on sale of Investments	149	8	1
	<u>£776</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£776</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>2</u>

## RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance b/fwd.	35	17	7	By Investments Adjustment A/c.	776	8	2
.. Balance c/d.	1,143	2	5	.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	402	11	10
	<u>£1,179</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>£1,179</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	£17,773 : 5 : 4	Market value of Investments	21,383 : 12 : 0
Amount due to F.I.D.S. (Bonus overpd.)	7 : 1 : 9		
	<u>17,780 : 7 : 1</u>		
Reserve	1,143 : 2 : 5		
Cash due to Treasurer	2,460 : 2 : 6		
	<u>£21,383 : 12 : 0</u>		<u>£21,383 : 12 : 0</u>

# Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 31ST DECEMBER, 1953.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1953.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1835	0	5	1605	12	11	86½	1587	5	11
Sierra Leone	1958/63	3½	2240	1	11	2150	9	11	96½	2161	13	9
Gold Coast	1956	4½	2281	11	2	2338	11	11	102	2327	3	9
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	4462	16	2	3927	5	7	91½	4083	9	5
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	5562	19	6	4756	7	0	89½	4978	17	3
Australia	1963/65	3	1789	13	2	1565	19	0	91½	1637	10	10
Kenya	1961/71	4½	2118	12	11	2150	8	6	100	2118	12	11
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	924	1	5	850	3	0	91	840	18	2
Uganda	1966/69	3½	1791	6	1	1639	0	11	92	1648	0	0
			23006	2	9	20983	18	9		21383	12	0
Deduct (see footnote)						227	6	10				
			23006	2	9	20756	11	11		21383	12	0
Appreciation						627	0	1				
			23006	2	9	21383	12	0		21383	12	0

At the close of the Colony's financial year ended on the 31st March, 1953 the book values were adjusted to coincide with market values at that date which were £227 : 6 : 10 higher than the market values of stock held on the 31st December, 1952 less the book values of stocks sold during the quarter ended 31st March, 1953.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXV.

OCTOBER 10, 1956.

No. 14.

## A Bill for An Ordinance Further to amend the Customs Ordinance.

[1st November, 1956.]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1956, and shall be read and construed as one with the Customs Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 16.

2. The definition of "export" contained in Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following definition :—

Amendment of section  
2 of the principal  
Ordinance.

"Export" with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions means to send, or cause to be sent from some place or port in the Colony or the Dependencies goods consigned to a destination outside the Colony or Dependencies, and for the purpose of any liability under this Ordinance the exportation of goods consigned to a destination outside the Colony or Dependencies shall be deemed to have taken place when the same are put on board the exporting aircraft or ship, notwithstanding that such aircraft or ship may first call at some other

place or places, port or ports, in the Colony or the Dependencies before proceeding to its destination outside the Colony or Dependencies, and notwithstanding that by reason of some accident the aircraft or ship may not pass the line bounding the Colony or Dependencies and the waters thereof.”.

Amendment of section 209 (3) of the principal Ordinance.

3. Sub-section (3) of Section 209 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following sub-section :—

“(3) The time of exportation of goods prohibited to be exported shall be deemed to be the actual time at which the aircraft or ship containing such goods departed from its final position, anchorage or berth within the Colony or the Dependencies notwithstanding that by reason of some accident such aircraft or ship may not have passed the line bounding the Colony or Dependency and the waters thereof.”.

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

This Bill is designed to clarify the definition of “export” and to define more precisely when goods are deemed to be exported and the time of exportation of goods prohibited to be exported.

## A Bill for An Ordinance Further to amend the Public Health Ordinance.

Date of commencement.

[1st January, 1957]

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title and commencement.

Cap. 54.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1956, and shall be read as one with the Public Health Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

(2) This Ordinance shall come into operation on the first day of January, 1957.

Insertion of new Part IVA in the principal Ordinance.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting after Part IV thereof the following new Part :—

#### “PART IVA.

#### TUBERCULOSIS.

No person suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis to enter the Colony.

50A. (1) Any person entering the Colony shall produce to the Senior Medical Officer a certificate signed by a radiologist showing —

- (a) that he has submitted to a radiological examination of his chest and that at the time of such examination he was free from active pulmonary tuberculosis; and
- (b) that such examination was made not more than three months before the date on which such certificate is produced to the Senior Medical Officer :

Provided that no such certificate shall be required :

- (i) from any person who is a bona fide visitor to the Colony for a period of not exceeding six months; or
- (ii) in respect of any child under the age of three years; or
- (iii) from any person born in the Colony or its Dependencies ; or
- (iv) from any person domiciled in the Colony :

Provided also that the Governor may permit any person to enter the Colony from the Dependencies for the purpose of taking up residence therein, on the condition that he submits to an examination of his chest within seven days of his entry into the Colony.

**Penalty.**

(2) Any person who wilfully contravenes or evades or attempts to contravene or evade the provisions of this section or who aids or abets any such contravention or evasion or attempted contravention or evasion shall be liable on conviction by a court of summary jurisdiction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

**Removal to hospital of infectious persons suffering from tuberculosis of the respiratory tract.**

50B. (1) Where a court of summary jurisdiction is satisfied, on the application of the Senior Medical Officer, that a person suffering from tuberculosis of the respiratory tract (in this section referred to as "the patient") is in an infectious state, and -

- (a) that his circumstances are such that proper precautions to prevent the spread of infection cannot be taken, or that such precautions are not being taken; and
- (b) that serious risk of infection is thereby caused to other persons; and
- (c) that accommodation for him is available in the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital; and
- (d) that adequate provision will be made for the maintenance of his dependants, if any;

the court may order him to be removed to the said hospital and to be detained and maintained therein for such period not exceeding three months as the court thinks fit.

(2) Where, before the expiration of any period for which a patient has been ordered to be detained under this section, a court of summary jurisdiction is satisfied, upon the application of the Senior Medical Officer, that the conditions which led to his detention being ordered will again exist if he is not detained for a further period, the court may order his detention for a further period, not exceeding three months.

(3) Before making an application for an order under this section, the Senior Medical Officer shall give to the patient, or to some person having care of him, not less than three clear days' notice of the time and place at which the application will be made.

(4) At any time after the expiration of six weeks from the date of an order made under subsection (1) of this section, application for the rescission of that order, if it is still in force, or of any further

order made under subsection (2) of this section, may, upon not less than three clear days' notice to the Senior Medical Officer, be made to a court of summary jurisdiction and upon the hearing of any such application the court may rescind the order."

---

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The objects of this Bill are, firstly to prevent the entry into the Colony of persons suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis, and secondly to ensure that infectious cases of pulmonary tuberculosis do not spread infection.

---

## A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Old Age Pension Ordinance, 1952.

Date of commencement.

[1st November, 1956]

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1956, and shall be read as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended as follows :—

(a) by the deletion of paragraph (c) ;

(b) by re-numbering paragraph (d) as paragraph (c).

Amendment of section 10 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 10 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "who satisfies the requirements of paragraph (c) of section 5 of this Ordinance and who at the date of its coming into operation" where they appear in subsections (1) and (2) and by substituting therefor the words "resident in the Colony at the date of coming into operation of this Ordinance who".

Amendment of section 16 of the principal Ordinance.

4. Subsection (2) of section 16 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows :—

“(2) A sum shall not be paid on account of an old age pension if payment of the sum is not obtained within six months after the date upon which it has become payable.”.

---

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to make provision for the payment of old age pensions to pensioners residing overseas, irrespective of the country of residence.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXV.

NOVEMBER 1, 1956.

No. 15.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bush, Miss M. A.	Education	Assistant Mistress	30.9.56	—
Paice, Miss M.	"	Camp Teacher	1.8.56	—
Barnes, N. A., A.M.I.C.E.	Public Works	Civil Engineer	25.10.56	—
Canning, Miss M. P.	Secretariat	Clerk	26.10.56	On probation for two years.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Barnes, B.	Customs & Harbour	Coxswain "Alert"	31.10.56	Resigned.
Roberts, Miss I. M.	Secretariat & Treasury	Clerk	25.10.56	"

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Mackintosh, Miss M. L.	Medical	Nursing Sister	10.10.56	96 days	Exclusive of time taken on voyage.
Whitney, J. R.	Posts & Telegraphs	Clerk	11.10.56	180 days	On resignation.
Livingstone, W.	Public Works	Carpenter Development Programme	9.5.56 – 19.10.56		On completion of contract.
Hancock, H. J.	" "	Plasterer	20.12.55 – 11.5.56		do.
Williscroft, L. A.	South Georgia	Steward/Cook	18.5.56 – 4.10.56		do.
Williscroft, Mrs. G.	" "	Stewardess	18.5.56 – 4.10.56		do.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Sarah Scott,  
deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Daisy Hansen, sister of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th October, 1956.

S.C. 25/56.

REGISTRATION OF UNITED KINGDOM  
PATENTS ORDINANCE.

It is hereby notified for general information that a letters patent, particulars of which appear in the schedule hereto was registered in the Register of Patents on the 8th day of October, 1956.

## SCHEDULE

Registered No. :- 3325.  
Name of Applicant :- Pfizer Corporation.  
Registered Address :- Avenida Central, 14.132, Colón,  
Republic of Panama.  
No. of grant in the  
United Kingdom :- 747,779.  
Nature of invention :- A new Antibiotic Tetracycline  
and Salts thereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar General.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th October, 1956.

## The Post Office Ordinance (Cap. 52).

## Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

(under section 4 of the Ordinance).

O. R. ARTHUR,  
*Governor.*

No. 2 of 1956.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 4 of the Post Office Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :-

Title.

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office (Amendment) Order, 1956, and shall be read as one with the Post Office Order, 1953, hereinafter referred to as the principal Order.

Amendment of paragraph  
2 of the principal  
Order.

2. Paragraph 2 of the principal Order is amended as follows :-

(a) by substituting the following new sub-paragraph for sub-paragraph (j);

"Insurance (j) The fees for insurance shall be 6d. for the first £12 of the declared value, and 4½d. for every additional £12 or fraction thereof, with a maximum declared value of £50."

(b) by deleting from sub-paragraph (p) the words from "Postal matter" up to and including the words and full-stop "South Georgia post offices."

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 9th day of October, 1956.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

*Revised Order 4/65*  
*See p. 27*  
*1966 Gazette*

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, ESQ., M.C., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

O. R. ARTHUR — *By His Excellency OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 18th day of October, 1956, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of October, 1956.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

---

### RESOLUTION

(under Section 5 of the Ordinance).

WHEREAS by Section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Legislative Council from time to time by resolution to impose import or export duties of customs upon any goods whatsoever which may be imported into or exported from the Colony, and to revoke, reduce, increase or alter any such duties, and to provide for the importation or exportation of any goods without payment of customs duty thereon;

AND WHEREAS Section 2 of the Customs Order admits the importation of British Empire goods at preferential rates of Customs duty;

AND WHEREAS it is considered expedient to extend the preferential rates of customs importation duties to include the goods of certain countries which are no longer members of the Commonwealth;

IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED by the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands that Section 2 of the Customs Order shall be amended as follows:—

- (a) by the deletion from the first column of Item 1 of the words "part of the British Empire" and the substitution therefor of the words "of the scheduled territories";
- (b) by the deletion from the first column of paragraph (c) of Item 2 of the words "British wines" and the substitution therefor of the words "wines produced in the scheduled territories";
- (c) by the deletion from the first column of Item 3 of the words "British Empire" wherever they occur and the substitution therefor of the words "scheduled territories".

Made at a meeting of the Legislative Council on the 12th day of October, 1956.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Medical Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
30th June, 1956.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit, for the information of His Excellency the Governor, and for transmission to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the Annual Medical and Sanitary Report for the year 1955.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. STEWART SLESSOR,  
*Senior Medical Officer.*

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

## ANNUAL MEDICAL AND SANITARY REPORT

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1955.

### I. ADMINISTRATION.

#### A. Staff.

<i>Office</i>	<i>Occupant(s)</i>	<i>Dates</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Senior Medical Officer	R. S. Slessor, M.B., ch.B.	Whole year	On leave from 16.4.55 - 4.12.55.
Medical Officers	G. H. Ashmore, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.	Whole year	
	G. F. Grave, M.B., B.S.	Whole year	
	D. G. G. Greenaway, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Whole year	
	W. Turner, M.B., ch.B.	4.5.55 till 27.12.55	On secondment from F.I.D.S.
Nurse Matron	Miss R. Strong, M.B.E., S.R.N., S.C.M.	Whole year	On leave from 29.2.55 - 3.9.55.
Nursing Sisters	Miss M. Mackintosh, S.R.N., S.C.M.	Whole year	
	Mrs. R. Fleuret	Whole year	
	Miss H. Lippold	Till 16.4.55	On leave till end of contract.
T.B. Sister	Miss Stellfeld	Whole year	
District Nurse	Mrs. M. E. Watson, S.R.N., S.C.M.	Whole year	
Staff Nurses	Miss J. Shackel	Till 6.7.55	On leave till end of contract.
	Miss J. McGill	Whole year	
	Miss P. Davis	Whole year	Resigned 31.12.55.
	Miss O. Lindenberg	Till 9.3.55	Appointment terminated.
	Miss C. Hirtle	Whole year	
	Miss R. Middleton	From 18.4.55	
	Miss L. Peck	„ 10.8.55	

Office	Occupant(s)	Dates	Remarks
Clerk	T. I. Biggs	Till 30.9.55	On leave from 16.4.55 and resigned.
	Mrs. Martin	1.4.55 till 22.11.55	Resigned.
Caretaker	Mrs. Beaton	From 1.11.55	
	G. Harrison	Till 31.7.55	Resigned.
	K. McGill	From 1.8.55	

The domestic staff of the hospital consists of a cook, five maids and a laundry-maid, all employed on a monthly basis.

#### DENTAL STAFF.

Colonial Dentist	L. Schönfeld	Transferred to South Georgia 22.4.55 <i>vice</i> Mr. Duncan.
	R. Duncan	Transferred from South Georgia. On leave from 10.7.55 till end of contract.
	D. P. Schwagareit	From 29.7.55.
Dental Mechanic	W. Hasenhöller	On leave from 13.6.55 till end of year.
Dental Apprentice	N. Bennett	Whole year.

#### SANITARY INSPECTOR.

Mr. J. Ikkint was Sanitary Inspector throughout the year.

#### STAFF CHANGES.

The S.M.O. went on leave in April and returned in December. In his absence, Dr. Grave acted as S.M.O. The M.O. vacancy thus incurred was filled by Dr. Turner, who had been M.O. at Hope Bay, in the Dependencies. Dr. Ashmore was stationed at Darwin and Dr. Greenaway at Fox Bay, throughout the year. Mr. Duncan, Dental Officer at South Georgia, changed places with Dr. Schönfeld, so that Mr. Duncan could go on leave at the proper time. Dr. Schwagareit arrived in July. Although appointed as Camp Dentist, he had to spend most of his time in Stanley, as the Colonial Dentist vacancy could not be filled. The dentist appointed for this vacancy reached Montevideo, but suffered a nervous breakdown there and had to return home.

**NURSING STAFF.** Miss Strong went on leave in February and Miss Mackintosh was acting Matron. Miss Lippold went on leave at the end of her contract. Although application for a Nursing Sister to replace her had been made in July, 1954, the post has not yet been filled.

## II. STATISTICAL RETURNS.

### (A) FINANCIAL.

Total Government Ordinary Expenditure in year 1955/56 (Estimated) £457,107.

Expenditure on Medical Services in year 1955/56 (Estimated)

(a) Personal Emoluments	...	£15,330.
(b) Other Charges	...	£12,778.

Total £28,108

Percentage of total expenditure 6.14%

Revenue	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
Medical	3,272	2,915	3,558	2,143	2,248	2,150	1,739
Dental	608	428	173	766	2,308	345	580
	<u>£3,880</u>	<u>£3,343</u>	<u>£3,731</u>	<u>£2,909</u>	<u>£4,556</u>	<u>£2,495</u>	<u>£2,319</u>

## (B) VITAL STATISTICS.

			<i>Rate per 1000.</i>
Population (estimated on 31.12.55)	...	2,249	
Births (live)	...	48	21.34
Stillbirths	...	2	
Deaths	...	22	9.78
Maternal deaths	...	0	
Neo-natal deaths	...	0	

## III. PUBLIC HEALTH.

There was an epidemic of an influenza-like upper respiratory infection in July; almost every household in Stanley was affected. Otitis media was a common complication. The general health of the community was good.

There was one new case of pulmonary tuberculosis. All the known, treated cases were examined periodically; six of them were admitted to hospital for further treatment.

## IV. HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

1. SEWAGE DISPOSAL. The Town Council employs two night soil collectors. There are still just over one hundred houses in Stanley without modern sanitation.

2. WATER SUPPLY. The Stanley water supply is inadequate. In times of drought, which occur every year, water has to be pumped from the Moody Valley stream into the reservoirs. A start has been made on the new water scheme.

3. DAIRIES. There are three licensed dairies in Stanley. The dairy herds are inspected periodically by the Agricultural Officer, and all animals are Tuberculin-tested.

4. SLAUGHTER-HOUSES. There are two slaughter-houses in Stanley. They are regularly inspected by the Sanitary Inspector.

## V. K. E. M. HOSPITAL.

With the completion of the all-electric laundry, all the major alterations and additions to the hospital have been made. The hospital has thirty-two beds, for the treatment of medical, surgical, obstetric and T.B. cases. Most of the wards face North, and are bright and cheery. The building is centrally-heated but the peat fuel does not heat the water adequately and electric radiators have to be used in the wards during cold spells.

## VI. MEDICAL SERVICES IN THE CAMP.

For medical purposes, the Falklands are divided into three areas – Stanley and the North Camp, Lafonia and West Falklands. The S.M.O. and one M.O. are stationed in Stanley and see all cases in Stanley and the North Camp. One M.O. lives at Darwin, and deals with all cases in Lafonia. In the West Falkland, one M.O. lives at Fox Bay, and sees all patients in the West Falkland.

All settlements on the East and West Falklands can communicate direct with a doctor by telephone; some out-lying houses and the islands have radio-telephones.

Standard Medical Chests have been supplied to all settlements. When necessary, advice on the use of their contents can be given by telephone or R/T.

The Government Air Service is used extensively for the transport of doctors and patients. The Government-owned M.V. "Philomel" is at the call of the Medical Department, for use in emergency, but it was not required during the year.

## VII. PRISONS AND ASYLUMS.

The gaol in Stanley is the only one in the Colony. The building is old, and would be much improved by some major alterations.

There is no asylum in the Colony. Cases requiring institutional treatment are sent to the United Kingdom. No case was sent there during the year.

### VIII. METEOROLOGICAL.

The following data have been supplied by the Chief Meteorological Officer :—

			1954.	1955.
Total annual rainfall	...	...	25.21 inches	23.05 inches
Average daily sunshine	...	...	4.77 hours	4.6 hours
Maximum temperature	...	...	69°F.	70°F.
Minimum        ,,	...	...	23°F.	22°F.
Mean relative humidity	...	...	85%	85%
Mean wind speed	...	...	16.8 knots	17.8 knots
Number of periods of calm	...	...	3 per month.	3 per month

### IX. DEPENDENCIES.

The three Whaling Stations at South Georgia have their own medical organisation. Reports on their work are included in the Annual Report.

The Falkland Islands Dependencies employ a dentist at South Georgia. Mr. Duncan arrived at South Georgia in January, 1954 and left in April, 1955. He was relieved by Dr. Schönfeld.

The dental appointment in South Georgia has been most acceptable to the Whaling community. The Whaling Companies have provided all the necessary equipment for the dental surgeries and have been most co-operative in meeting the dentist's requirements.

Two medical practitioners were registered to practise in the Dependencies in 1955. Dr. Paul Massey was stationed at Hope Bay throughout the year.

TABLE I.  
RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS,  
KING EDWARD VII MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, 1955

Disease.				In-Patients.		
				Remaining in hospital on 1.1.55.	Total Admissions.	Deaths.
002	Pulmonary tuberculosis	...	...	11	6	
012.0	Tuberculous Spine	...	...	2	1	
154	Carcinoma rectum	...	...	1		1
199	Carcinoma abdominal viscera	...	...		1	1
204.3	Acute leukaemia	...	...		2	1
228	Angioma of ear	...	...		1	
260	Diabetic gangrene	...	...		1	
291	Hypochromic anaemia	...	...		1	
301.2	Manic depressive psychosis	...	...		1	
307	Delirium tremens	...	...		1	
314	Psychogenic depression	...	...		2	
331	Cerebral haemorrhage	...	...		2	2
351	Congenital paralysis	...	...	1		
353.3	Epilepsy	...	...		1	
385	Cataract	...	...		1	
410	Mitral stenosis	...	...		2	
420.1	Coronary thrombosis	...	...		1	
420.2	Angina pectoris	...	...		1	
422.2	Senile myocardial degeneration	...	...		1	1
460	Varicose veins	...	...	1	4	
461	Haemorrhoids	...	...		1	
465	Pulmonary embolism	...	...		1	1
481	Influenza	...	...		3	
490	Pneumonia (lobar)	...	...		3	
502.1	Chronic bronchitis	...	...	2	2	
510.1	Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids	...	...		3	
541.0	Duodenal ulcer	...	...		2	
544.2	Dyspepsia	...	...		6	
550.0	Appendicitis	...	...		8	
550.1	Appendicitis, gangrenous, with peritonitis	...	...		1	
560.0	Inguinal hernia	...	...	1	4	
572.2	Ulcerative colitis	...	...		1	
574	Fissure in ano	...	...		1	
575	Peri-anal abscess	...	...		1	
576	Peritonitis	...	...		2	
583	Infective hepatitis	...	...		1	
585	Cholecystitis	...	...		3	
600	Pyelitis	...	...		3	
613	Hydrocoele	...	...		1	
615	Phymosis	...	...		1	
631	Cystocoele	...	...		1	
Carried forward				19	79	7

Disease.					In-Patients.		
					Remaining in Hospital on 1.1.55	Total Admissions	Deaths.
<i>Brought forward</i>					19	79	7
634	Metrorrhagia	...	...	...		1	
650.0	Incomplete abortion,	...	...	...		4	
650.1	Therapeutic abortion (Tuberculosis)	...	...	...		1	
660	Normal delivery	...	...	...	2	45	
660.2	Low forceps delivery	...	...	...		1	
670	Delivery complicated, accidental haemorrhage	...	...	...		2	
676	Delivery with perinaeal laceration, slight	...	...	...		4	
692.3	Infected hand	...	...	...		1	
706.0	Psoriasis	...	...	...		1	
712	Infected ingrowing toe-nails	...	...	...		1	
723.0	Osteo-arthritis	...	...	...		3	
726.2	Spasmodic torticollis	...	...	...		1	
727	Acute rheumatism	...	...	...		1	
730.2	Osteitis (Upper jaw)	...	...	...		1	
741	Bursitis	...	...	...		1	
769.4	Toxaemia, antenatal NEC	...	...	...		1	
783.0	Epistaxis	...	...	...		1	
784.5	Haematuria	...	...	...		1	
786.1	Acute retention NOS	...	...	...	1		
794	Senility	...	...	...	1	2	1
N802	Fracture jaw	...	...	...		1	
N807	Fracture ribs	...	...	...		1	
N812	Fracture humerus	...	...	...		1	
N813	Fracture radius and ulna	...	...	...		1	
N815	Fracture metacarpal	...	...	...		1	
N821	Fracture shaft femur	...	...	...		1	
N823	Fracture tibia	...	...	...		2	
N823	Fracture fibula	...	...	...	1	2	
N823	Fracture tibia and fibula	...	...	...		2	
N832	Dislocation of elbow	...	...	...		1	
N836	Dislocation of patella	...	...	...		1	
N839	Dislocation of cervical vertebra	...	...	...		1	
N848	Sprain	...	...	...	1		
N854	Extradural haematoma	...	...	...		1	
N873	Laceration of lip	...	...	...		1	
N885	Bullet wound of arm	...	...	...		1	
N893	Bullet wound of foot	...	...	...		1	
<i>Total</i>					25	171	8

Four cases were admitted more than once to hospital for a relapse of their illness; the hospital records therefore show a total of 178 admissions.

TABLE II.  
RETURN OF CASES SEEN IN THE OUT-PATIENTS' DEPARTMENT  
AND ON THE DISTRICT, 1955.

Disease.				O.P.D.		DISTRICT		
				New	Old	New	Old	Deaths
002	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	...	...				1	
011	Tuberculous peritonitis	...	...			1		1
012.3	Tuberculous humerus	...	...				1	
013.3	Tuberculous ankle	...	...				1	
021	Syphilis (primary)	...	...	1				
030	Gonorrhoea	...	...	8				
087	Chickenpox	...	...	4		3		
096.0	Herpes simplex	...	...	1				
130.1	Oxyuriasis	...	...	6				
131	Trichophytosis	...	...	8				
134.3	Thrush	...	...	5				
138.1	Roseola infantum	...	...	3				
154	Carcinoma recti	...	...				1	1
161	Neoplasm of larynx	...	...	1				
199	Carcinoma of abdominal viscera	...	...	1			1	2
210	Dental cyst	...	...	1				
223	Neurofibroma	...	...	1				
228	Naevus	...	...	1				
241	Asthma	...	...	1	1		7	
243	Urticaria NOS	...	...	11		1		
253	Myxoedema	...	...		1			
260	Diabetes mellitus	...	...	1	5			
287	Obesity	...	...	4	1			
291	Iron deficiency anaemia	...	...	8	3	4		
304	Senile dementia	...	...			2		
310	Anxiety neurosis	...	...	1	2			
311	Hysteria	...	...		1			
317.2	Pruritis	...	...	1				
318.0	Hypochondria	...	...	2	1			
322.1	Chronic alcoholism	...	...			1	2	
325.4	Mongolism	...	...				1	
331	Cerebral haemorrhage	...	...				2	
344	Hydrocephalus	...	...				1	
345	Disseminated sclerosis	...	...				1	1
350	Parkinsonism	...	...			1		
353.0	Petit Mal	...	...					
353.1	Epilepsy	...	...	1	1			
362	Neuritis	...	...	1				
363	Sciatica	...	...	3				
366	Neuritis	...	...	1				
370	Conjunctivitis	...	...	6		1		
371	Blepharitis	...	...	11				
372	Meibomian cyst	...	...	6				
Carried forward				99	16	14	20	5

Disease.					O.P.D.		DISTRICT		
					New	Old	New	Old	Deaths
<i>Brought forward</i>					99	16	14	20	5
373	Iritis	...	...	...	1				
380	Refractions	...	...	...	64				
381	Corneal ulcer	...	...	...	2				
384	Strabismus	...	...	...	1				
385	Cataract	...	...	...	1				
390	Otitis externa	...	...	...	7				
396	Eustachian catarrh	...	...	...	11				
391.2	Otitis media	...	...	...	23		5		
396	Impacted cerumen	...	...	...	7				
410	Mitral stenosis	...	...	...		2			
420.1	Coronary thrombosis	...	...	...			1		1
420.2	Angina pectoris	...	...	...	2	1	1		
422.1	Myocardial degeneration	...	...	...		3	1	1	1
422.2	Senile myocardial degeneration	...	...	...			3	1	3
431	Myocarditis	...	...	...			1		
434.1	Congestive heart failure	...	...	...				1	1
444	Hypertension	...	...	...	1	2		2	
453.2	Chilblains	...	...	...	6	3			
460	Varicose veins and ulcers	...	...	...	8	2	3	5	
461	Haemorrhoids	...	...	...	1	2		2	
463	Thrombophlebitis	...	...	...	2				
470	Coryza	...	...	...	27		43		
471	Sinusitis	...	...	...	10		3		
472.2	Pharyngitis NOS	...	...	...	31		12		
473	Tonsillitis	...	...	...	17		17		
481	Influenza	...	...	...	25		124		
501	Bronchitis NOS	...	...	...	4	2	6		
502.1	Bronchitis chronic	...	...	...				4	
512.1	Rhinitis	...	...	...	4				
527.1	Emphysema	...	...	...	3	2			
531.2	Gumboil	...	...	...	7				
532.0	Gingivitis	...	...	...	2				
536	Stomatitis	...	...	...	4		1		
543	Gastric catarrh	...	...	...	20	2	5		
560.0	Inguinal hernia	...	...	...				2	
571.1	Gastro-enteritis	...	...	...	17		7		
573.0	Constipation	...	...	...	1				
574	Fissure in ano	...	...	...	1				
584	Cholecystitis	...	...	...	2	3	3		
592	Chronic nephritis	...	...	...		1			
600.0	Pyelitis	...	...	...	7		6		
605	Cystitis	...	...	...	5	1	2		
610	Adenoma of prostate	...	...	...	2				
613	Hydrocoele	...	...	...	1	2			
614	Epididymitis	...	...	...			1		
615	Phimosis	...	...	...	1				
617	Balanitis	...	...	...			1		
622	Salpyngitis	...	...	...	1				
<i>Carried forward</i>					428	44	260	38	11

Disease.					O.P.D.		DISTRICT		
					New	Old	New	Old	Deaths
<i>Brought forward</i>					428	44	260	38	11
631	Cystocoele and rectocoele	...	...	...	4	4			
634	Menorrhagia	...	...	...	2				
634	Dysmenorrhoea	...	...	...	2				
635	Menopausal symptoms	...	...	...	5		2		
637.0	Leukorrhoea	...	...	...	1				
642.4	Hyperemesis gravidarum	...	...	...			1		
648	Threatened abortion	...	...	...	1				
650.0	Incomplete abortion	...	...	...			1		
689	Breast abscess	...	...	...			1		
690.8	Boils NOS	...	...	...	25				
692.1	Abscess of buttock	...	...	...	4				
692.3	Infected hand	...	...	...	32				
696	Wart	...	...	...	6				
698	Purulent dermatitis	...	...	...	4				
701	Eczema	...	...	...	4				
703.7	Dermatitis NOS	...	...	...	15				
704	Dermatitis herpetiformis	...	...	...	1				
706	Psoriasis	...	...	...		4			
708.3	Neuro-dermatitis	...	...	...	1				
712	Onychogryphosis	...	...	...	2				
713	Sycosis barbae	...	...	...	4				
714.1	Acne	...	...	...	9				
714.2	Sebaceous cyst	...	...	...	9				
716	Flexural dermatitis	...	...	...	2				
722.0	Rheumatoid arthritis	...	...	...	3	6			
723.0	Osteo-arthritis	...	...	...	6				
726.0	Lumbago	...	...	...	5		2		
727	Rheumatism NOS	...	...	...	2		4		2
730.1	Chronic osteo-myelitis	...	...	...					1
730.3	Periostitis	...	...	...	1				
733	Cyst of jaw	...	...	...	1				
741	Ganglion	...	...	...	5				
741	Tenosynovitis	...	...	...	11				
741	Bursitis	...	...	...	4		1		
746	Pes planus	...	...	...	1				
782.5	Vaso-vagal attacks	...	...	...			1		
783.0	Epistaxis	...	...	...	2		2		
786.2	Nocturnal enuresis	...	...	...	1				
789.4	Haematuria	...	...	...	4				
794	Senility	...	...	...			1		5
		...	...	...			2		
N807	Fracture of ribs	...	...	...	1				
N810	Fracture of clavicle	...	...	...	1				
N812	Fracture of humerus	...	...	...	2				
N813	Fracture of radius and or ulna	...	...	...	4				
N814	Fracture of scaphoid	...	...	...	1				
N816	Fracture of phalanges	...	...	...	3				
N824	Fracture of ankle	...	...	...	2				
N826	Fracture of toe	...	...	...	2				
<i>Carried forward</i>					623	58	278	46	11

Disease.					O.P.D.		DISTRICT		
					New	Old	New	Old	Deaths
<i>Brought forward</i>					623	58	278	46	11
N828	Fracture NOS	...	...		5				
N831	Dislocation of shoulder	...	...		2				
N834	Dislocation of thumb	...	...		1				
N848	Sprain, strain NOS	...	...		23		2		
N851	Contusion of scalp	...	...		3				
N852	Concussion	...	...		1				
N884	Laceration of finger	...	...		22				
N891	Laceration of knee	...	...		1				
N893	Laceration of foot	...	...		2				
N908	Lacerations cuts NOS	...	...		26				
N918	Superficial injury NOS	...	...		89				
N921	Contusion of eye	...	...		3				
N922	Contusion of chest	...	...		3				
N929	Contusion NOS	...	...		4				
N930	Foreign body in eye	...	...		16				
N949	Burns NOS	...	...		12		1		
N981.4	Sunburn	...	...		2				
N991	Suffocation by bedclothes	...	...				2		2
N991	Hanging	...	...				1		1
					838	58	284	46	14
<b>Special conditions and examinations without sickness</b>									
Y00.0	Medical examinations	...	...		119				
Y00.5	Well baby and child care	...	...		134				
Y01	Tuberculin sensitivity	...	...		5				
Y06	Pre-natal care	...	...		48				
Y40	Vaccination against Smallpox	...	...		248				
Y41	Inoculation against Diphtheria	...	...		39				
Y43	Inoculation against Tuberculosis	...	...		5				
<i>Totals</i>					1436	58	284	46	14

TABLE III.

STATISTICS OF CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO  
SEX AND AGE GROUPINGS.

	Still- birth.	0-5	15-19	25-29	30-34	35-39	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	85-89	Total
<b>MALE</b>														
011 Tuberculous peritonitis		1												1
092 Infective Hepatitis												1		1
154 Carcinoma Rectum									1					1
199 Carcinoma Abdominal Viscera								1			1			2
350 Parkinsonism												1		1
420.1 Coronary Thrombosis							1							1
422.1 Myocardial degeneration											1			1
422.2 Senile Myocardial degeneration											1		1	2
465 Pulmonary embolism								1						1
N990 Drowning				1										1
N991 Suffocation by bed clothes		2												2
Y32.2 Antepartum hæmorrhage	1													
	(1)	3	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	3	2	1	14
<b>FEMALE</b>														
154 Carcinoma of Rectum											1			1
199 Carcinoma of Abdominal Viscera											1			1
204.3 Acute leukæmia			1											1
331 Cerebral Hæmorrhage							1		1					2
434.1 Congestive heart failure									1					1
794 Senility												1		1
N991 Hanging								1						1
Y32.2 Antepartum hæmorrhage	1													
	(1)	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	-	8

TABLE IV.  
K. E. M. HOSPITAL — OPERATIONS, 1955.

				MAJOR.								
Appendicectomy	...	...	5	Cholecystectomy	...	...	2					
Appendicectomy with drainage	...	...	1	Herniotomy	...	...	4					
Drainage of appendix abscess	...	...	1	High resection of int. saph. vein	...	...	8					
Drainage of abdominal abscess	...	...	5	Haemorrhoidectomy	...	...	1					
Exploratory laparotomy	...	...	1	Excision of rectal tumour	...	...	1					
				<hr/>				<hr/>				
				13					16			
				<hr/>				<hr/>				
MINOR.												
Excision of sebaceous cyst	...	...	1	Removal of foreign body	...	...	1					
„ neurofibroma	...	...	1	„ „ bullet	...	...	2					
„ gland	...	...	1	„ „ nail	...	...	3					
„ ganglion	...	...	3	„ „ Kirschner wire	...	...	1					
„ Dermoid cyst	...	...	1	Suprapubic cystostomy	...	...	1					
„ warts	...	...	3	Cystoscopy	...	...	2					
„ anal fistula	...	...	1	Surgical induction labour	...	...	1					
„ anal fissure	...	...	1	Evacuation of incomplete abortion	...	...	6					
Incision of septic finger	...	...	1	Circumcision	...	...	1					
„ „ ganglion	...	...	1	Aspiration of abdo. abscess	...	...	1					
Tonsillectomy	...	...	2	Aspiration of ascites	...	...	1					
Adenoidectomy	...	...	1	Reduction of dislocation	...	...	1					
E.U.A.	...	...	4	„ „ fracture	...	...	19					
Suture of wound	...	...	3	Dental extractions	...	...	5					
Radical cure of hydrocoele	...	...	2					<hr/>				
Ligation of varicose veins	...	...	3					45				
				<hr/>				<hr/>				
				29								
				<hr/>								
OBSTETRIC												
Forceps delivery	...	...	1	Total operations	...	...	104					

TABLE V.  
SUMMARY OF X-RAY EXAMINATIONS 1955.

Chest	...	...	216	Femur	...	...	2
Ribs	...	...	1	Arm and elbow	...	...	19
Shoulder	...	...	7	Hand and wrist	...	...	41
Skull	...	...	23	Fingers or toes	...	...	5
Spine	...	...	6	Leg	...	...	26
Abdomen	...	...	43	Knee	...	...	4
Gall bladder	...	...	4	Ankle or foot	...	...	34
Pelvis	...	...	4				
				304			
				TOTAL	...	...	435

## DENTAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1955

The following report has been submitted by Dr. Schwagereit :—

1. **EQUIPMENT.** The Dental Surgery and laboratory are well equipped. The old Army Field Dental Equipment is still very useful for the Camp work, but a new outfit is now desirable.

2. **STOCKS.** Inconvenience has again been caused by the long-delayed arrival of orders from the United Kingdom.

### 3. DENTAL HEALTH OF THE COLONY.

(a) **Stanley.** The present state of dental health in Stanley is good. But it is regrettable to see how many children do not pay sufficient attention to the care of their teeth. With the arrival of another dental surgeon, a regular inspection of children should be carried out so that parents can be informed when treatment is necessary.

(b) **Camp.** With the post of Colonial Dentist still vacant, the work in Stanley has kept the Camp Dentist most of the time in town. Though it was possible to visit most of the settlements during the year, the dental condition in the Camp is still below the standard reached when Dr. Reichert was available for full Camp duties. The children, especially, suffer from the lack of regular supervision and much irreparable damage is caused by the too-early loss of their first teeth.

### 4. SUMMARY OF TREATMENT AND WORK.

#### (a) Oral surgery.

Resection of gum	...	...	...	2
Excision of epulis	...	...	...	1
Excision of foreign body from jaw	...	...	...	1
Levelling of jawbone	...	...	...	3
Replantation of teeth	...	...	...	1
Extractions	...	...	...	415
Extraction of buried roots	...	...	...	9
Extraction of impacted teeth	...	...	...	5
Splinting of broken jaw	...	...	...	1
"    "    "    teeth	...	...	...	3

#### (b) Conservative treatment

Fillings	...	...	...	1092
Root fillings	...	...	...	11
Temporary fillings	...	...	...	8
Gold inlays	...	...	...	9
Parodontal treatment	...	...	...	30

#### (c) Prosthetics

Dentures	...	...	...	178
Gold bridges	...	...	...	2
Pin tooth	...	...	...	2
Goldfacing of teeth	...	...	...	2
Denture repairs	...	...	...	104

#### (d) Orthodontics

Regulation plates	...	...	...	3
Extractions	...	...	...	7

#### (e) X-Ray examinations

36

### 5. CAMP TOURS. The number of patients seen is shown in brackets.

(a) Fox Bay East and West	...	...	(33)
Chartres	...	...	(14)
Roy Cove	...	...	(14)
Hill Cove	...	...	(26)

(b)	Port Howard	...	...	...	(51)
	Pebble Island	...	...	...	(18)
(c)	Port Stephens	...	...	...	(41)
	Weddell Island	...	...	...	(12)
	Beaver Island	...	...	...	(11)
(d)	Darwin	...	...	...	(73)

In addition, short calls were made by plane to attend urgent cases at Lively Island, Port Stephens, West Point Island, Roy Cove, San Carlos and North Arm.

6. CONCLUSION. The problem of treating such a scattered population, in which the caries index is so much higher than in European countries, cannot be solved satisfactorily by one dental surgeon.

### MEDICAL REPORTS FROM MEDICAL OFFICERS EMPLOYED BY THE WHALING COMPANIES IN SOUTH GEORGIA.

The medical reports received from the Whaling Stations are made up for the Whaling season and for the Winter. In the case of Leith and Husvik, one medical officer looks after both stations during the Winter and therefore his Winter Report is a combined one for both stations.

#### 1. Report from the South Georgia Company, Ltd., Leith.

##### Summary of Medical Reports.

Winter 1954	...	...	...	480 Officers and ratings
First attendances	...	...	...	576
Total   ,,	...	...	...	1527
Days in Hospital (23 men)	...	...	...	257
Number of men off duty	...	...	...	82
One appendicectomy performed.				
Season 1954/55	...	...	...	581 Officers and ratings
First attendance	...	...	...	811
Total   ,,	...	...	...	1557
Days in Hospital	...	...	...	651
Number of men off duty	...	...	...	138

One appendicectomy and one suture of perforated duodenal ulcer.

2. Report from the South Georgia Company Ltd., Leith, and Tönsbergs Hvalfangeri, Husvik, for the Winter 1955 is shown in Appendix I.

3. Report from Tönsbergs Hvalfangeri for the 1954/55 season is shown in Appendix II.

4. Report from the Compania Argentina de Pesca S/A, Grytviken for the period 1.4.53 to 31.12.55 is shown in Appendix III.

## APPENDIX I.

REPORT FROM THE SOUTH GEORGIA COMPANY, LTD., AND TONSBERGS  
HVALFANGERI FOR THE WINTER 1955.

Disease.					Disease.				
052.	Erysipelas	...	...	1	543	Gastritis	...	...	15
136	Pediculi pubis	...	...	1	550.0	Acute appendicitis	...	...	2
221	Pilonidal fistula	...	...	1	573	Constipation	...	...	6
241	Asthma	...	...	1	584	Cholelithiasis	...	...	1
245	Allergic dermatitis	...	...	3	602	Nephrolithiasis	...	...	1
289.2	Renal glycosuria	...	...	1	614	Orchitis	...	...	1
318.3	Asthenia	...	...	8	692.6	Abscess NOS	...	...	20
366	Neuralgia	...	...	20	696	Verrucae	...	...	2
370	Conjunctivitis	...	...	13	701	Exzema	...	...	19
371	Blepharitis	...	...	3	720	Arthritis NOS	...	...	1
380	Asthenopia	...	...	1	723.0	Arthrosis	...	...	1
384	Strabismus	...	...	1	726.0	Lumbago	...	...	24
388	Chalazion	...	...	2	738	Hydrops genu	...	...	5
390	Otitis externa	...	...	1	741	Bursitis, tenosynovitis	...	...	2
391.2	Otitis media	...	...	8	749	Coxalgia	...	...	1
396	Impacted cerumen	...	...	9	785.5	Colic	...	...	4
420.2	Angina pectoris	...	...	1	N807	Fracture of ribs	...	...	1
444	Hypertension	...	...	1	N816	" " fingers	...	...	2
461	Hæmorrhoids	...	...	1	N824	" " ankle	...	...	1
472.1	Pharyngitis	...	...	4	N840	Dislocation of humerus	...	...	1
472.1	Phlegmonous pharyngitis	...	...	2	N848	Sprain, strain NOS	...	...	44
473	Tonsillitis	...	...	1	N870	Wound of sclera	...	...	1
474	Laryngitis	...	...	21	N908	Incised or puncture wounds	...	...	24
501	Bronchitis	...	...	4	N929	Contusions	...	...	28
536	Stomatitis	...	...	2	N930	Foreign body in eye	...	...	28
541.0	Duodenal ulcer	...	...	1	N949	Burns, scalds	...	...	11

## APPENDIX II.

REPORT FROM THE TONSBERGS HVALFANGERI, HUSVIK HARBOUR,  
FOR THE 1954/55 SEASON.

Disease.					Disease.				
052	Erysipelas	...	...	1	710.1	Keratoderma	...	...	1
131	Trichophytosis	...	...	1	726.2	Torticollis	...	...	1
241	Bronchial asthma	...	...	2	726.3	Myalgia	...	...	11
318.3	Neurasthenia	...	...	1	738	Hydrops genu	...	...	2
322.0	Acute alcoholism	...	...	1	786.1	Acute retention of urine	...	...	1
334	Cerebral apoplexy	...	...	1	787.3	Arthralgia	...	...	1
391.2	Otitis media	...	...	1	N807	Fracture of ribs	...	...	1
420.1	Coronary thrombosis	...	...	1	N817	„ „ metacarpals	...	...	11
420.2	Angina NOS	...	...	1	N823	„ „ tibia and fibula	...	...	1
461	Haemorrhoids	...	...	1	N831	Dislocation of	...	...	1
470	Cold	...	...	3		acromic-clavicular joint	...	...	1
481	Grippe	...	...	12	N840	Sprain of shoulder	...	...	1
491	Broncho-pneumonia	...	...	5	N841	Dislocation of humerus	...	...	1
501	Bronchitis	...	...	5	N842	Sprain of fingers	...	...	1
540.0	Ulcus ventriculi	...	...	2	N844	„ „ leg	...	...	9
540.1	Gastric ulcer with perforation	...	...	1	N848	Sprains, strains NOS	...	...	6
543	Gastritis	...	...	4	N929	Contusions NOS	...	...	3
590	Acute nephritis	...	...	2	N949	Burns NOS	...	...	3
691	Paronychia	...	...	2					

## APPENDIX III.

REPORT FROM THE COMPANIA ARGENTINA DE PESCA, S/A, GRYTVIKEN,  
FOR THE PERIOD 1.4.53 to 31.12.55.

Disease.					1.4.53 to 31.3.54	1.4.54 to 31.3.55	1.4.54 to 31.12.55
030	Gonorrhoea	...	...	...		1	5
062	Anthrax	...	...	...		2	
088	Herpes zoster	...	...	...		1	
096.0	Herpes labialis, genitalis	...	...	...	1	3	1
134.5	Mycosis	...	...	...	7	7	4
136	Pediculosis	...	...	...	1		
245	Allergic dermatitis	...	...	...		10	7
286.3	Avitaminosis	...	...	...		1	
363	Sciatica	...	...	...			1
370	Conjunctivitis	...	...	...	3	8	14
371	Blepharitis	...	...	...	3		2
373	Iridocyclitis	...	...	...		5	
390	Otitis externa	...	...	...			5
391.2	Otitis media	...	...	...	3	5	3
453.2	Pernio	...	...	...			1
464	Thrombophlebitis	...	...	...		1	
470	Rhinitis, rhinopharyngitis	...	...	...	7	10	
472.1	Pharyngitis	...	...	...		1	3
473	Acute tonsillitis	...	...	...	10	6	6
473	Phlegmonous tonsillitis	...	...	...		1	
474	Laryngitis	...	...	...		5	
481	Grippe	...	...	...	3	12	10
491	Bronchopneumonia	...	...	...	1		
501	Bronchitis	...	...	...	4	7	6
513	Sinusitis	...	...	...	3	3	3
531.2	Gumboil	...	...	...			4
532.0	Gingivitis NOS	...	...	...		2	6
532.1	Periodontitis	...	...	...		3	
536	Stomatitis	...	...	...			3
543	Gastritis	...	...	...	4		
544.2	Indigestion NOS	...	...	...	13	13	3
560.0	Inguinal hernia NOS	...	...	...			3
571.1	Gastro-enteritis or colitis	...	...	...	7	4	10
578	Proctitis	...	...	...			1
585	Cholecystitis	...	...	...		4	
601	Nephrolithiasis	...	...	...	1	3	1
602	Hydronephrosis	...	...	...	1		
605	Cystitis	...	...	...	4	2	1
607	Urethritis NOS	...	...	...	1		4
617	Balanitis	...	...	...	1	2	2
690.8	Furunculosis	...	...	...	9	3	3
692.6	Abscess NOS	...	...	...	9	4	5
693.6	Lymphangitis	...	...	...			1
695	Impetigo	...	...	...	1		
<i>Carried forward</i>					97	129	118

Disease.					1.4.53 to 31.3.54	1.4.54 to 31.3.55	1.4.55 to 31.12.55
<i>Brought forward</i>					97	129	118
698	Pyoderma	...	...	...		4	
701	Eczema	...	...	...	6	1	3
703.7	Dermatitis NOS	...	...	...		2	3
706.0	Psoriasis	...	...	...	1		
714.0	Hydrosadenitis	...	...	...	2	2	1
725	Sacro-iliac arthritis	...	...	...		8	7
726.0	Lumbago	...	...	...		8	5
726.2	Torticollis	...	...	...		1	1
726.3	Myositis NOS	...	...	...			2
727	Rheumatism NOS	...	...	...	5	10	9
<i>Total</i>					111	165	149

# LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

## Minutes of the Meeting held on the 12th of October, 1956.

Present : His Excellency the Governor.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.

The Honourable Mr. A. Mercer, O.B.E.

The Honourable Mr. E. T. Fern.

The Honourable Mr. A. L. Hardy, B.E.M., J.P.

The Honourable Mr. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.

The Honourable Mr. M. G. Creece, J.P.

The Honourable Mr. H. C. Harding, J.P.

The Honourable Mr. J. T. Clement.

The meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend J. Gould.

2. The Minutes of the Legislative Council Meeting, held on 4th June, 1956, were confirmed.

3. His Excellency delivered the following address to Council :

Honourable Members will recall that on the occasion of the opening of the new Legislative Council on the 21st April, 1956, a motion was proposed by the Senior Unofficial Member of Council desiring me to express to the Speaker of the House of Commons and Joint President of the United Kingdom Branch of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association the deep appreciation of Council of the message received from the Speaker and Joint President of the United Kingdom Branch of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association and offering him the warmest greetings and good wishes of Council. Similarly Council at the same time warmly thanked The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies for his message of greetings sent by hand of Mr. Anthony Hurd, M.P. In this message Council intimated that it was aware of the heavy duties and responsibilities which rest upon the Secretary of State and which have so far prevented him from visiting the Falkland Islands. Council further intimated that if, however, the opportunity for such a visit should offer it would be most welcome to this Colony.

In accordance with your wishes I conveyed these messages to the Speaker of the House of Commons and to the Secretary of State. In reply I received the following message from the Secretary of State.

"Please convey to Members of Legislative Council my very warm thanks for their kind resolution".

I have also received a message from the Speaker's Secretary in which he says that the Speaker had asked him to say that he very much appreciated the kind way in which his letter was received by the Legislative Council and that he would bring to Mr. Hurd's notice the kind remarks made about him by Council and to Members of United Kingdom Branch of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association Councils my words of welcome on that occasion.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary by command laid on the Table the following Papers.

- (i) Annual Medical and Sanitary Report, 1955.
- (ii) Government Employees' Provident Fund Reports, 1951, 1952, 1953 and 1954/55.
- (iii) Currency Note Security Fund Reports, 1953/54 and 1954/55.
- (iv) Government Savings Bank Report 1954/55 (Amended).
- (v) Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period December, 1955, to September, 1956.

5. In moving the Resolution regarding the Address of Welcome to His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said that as Honourable Members were aware His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh has graciously consented to receive an address of welcome on the occasion of His Royal Highness's visit to the Falkland Islands and it was felt that the Legislature should now consider the terms of this Address. He then moved the following Resolution

"Be it resolved that a Select Committee be appointed by the President to consider and advise on the terms of the Address of Welcome to be presented by Council to His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh on the occasion of His Royal Highness's forthcoming visit to the Falkland Islands."

The Honourable Mr. H. C. Harding seconded the motion and the Resolution was carried.

The President then appointed the following Honourable Members to compose the Select Committee :-

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.

The Honourable Mr. A. L. Hardy, B.E.M., J.P.

The Honourable Mr. H. C. Harding, J.P.

6. The Resolution amending the Customs Order was introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer who said

"The Customs Ordinance was amended in 1954 to provide for the imposition of different rates of import duty upon goods as shown to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs to have been imported from certain scheduled territories instead of having been consigned from the British Empire (as provided for under the Customs Ordinance prior to this amendment).

When the amending Ordinance was passed and approved a resolution providing for equivalent amendment to the Customs Order should also have been introduced into the Legislature. Owing to an oversight this was not done and the omission should now be rectified."

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then moved the adoption of the following Resolution :-

Whereas by Section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Legislative Council from time to time by resolution to impose import or export duties of customs upon any goods whatsoever which may be imported into or exported from the Colony, and to revoke, reduce, increase or alter any such duties, and to provide for the importation or exportation of any goods without payment of customs duty thereon;

And whereas Section 2 of the Customs Order admits the importation of British Empire goods at preferential rates of customs duty;

And whereas it is considered expedient to extend the preferential rates of customs importation duties to include the goods of certain countries which are no longer members of the Commonwealth;

It is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands that Section 2 of the Customs Order shall be amended as follows :-

- (a) by the deletion from the first column of Item 1 of the words "part of the British Empire" and the substitution therefor of the words "of the scheduled territories";
- (b) by the deletion from the first column of paragraph (c) of Item 2 of the words "British wines" and the substitution therefor of the words "wines produced in the scheduled territories";
- (c) by the deletion from the first column of Item 3 of the words "British Empire" wherever they occur and the substitution therefor of the words "scheduled territories".

The motion was seconded by the Honourable Mr. M. G. Creece and carried.

7. In moving the first reading of the Bill "To further amend the Customs Ordinance" the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said

"The object of this Bill is to clarify the definition of 'export' and to define more precisely when goods are deemed to be exported.

A case arose some time ago in which whale oil from the shore station in South Georgia escaped into the sea after it had been placed on board a tanker which grounded in Leith Harbour.

Government contended that export duty was payable on the oil under the provisions of Section 209 (3) of the Customs Ordinance which states that the time of exportation shall be deemed to be the time when the goods are put on board the ship.

The owners took the view that export duty was payable only when the vessel left the territorial waters of the Colony or Dependency.

The dispute went to arbitration and Government lost the case on the interpretation of export in the definition clause.

The Bill now under consideration makes it quite clear that in the event of a similar occurrence there can be no doubt about the interpretation of export which is extended to ensure that the moment of export is when the goods are put on board the ship irrespective of any subsequent ports of call or damage that may be suffered.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable Mr. A. Mercer seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3, the Enacting Clause and the Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable Mr. A. L. Hardy, proposed the first reading of the Bill "To amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952" and said

"The object of this Bill is to make provision for the payment of old age pensions to pensioners residing overseas, irrespective of their country of residence and subject only to the overriding effects of exchange control regulations.

I may mention that the question of amending the Old Age Pensions Ordinance in this way has been raised in Council on a previous occasion.

This amendment provides for the deletion of paragraph C of Section 5 of the principal Ordinance, under which a pension was payable only to a person actually residing in the Colony. Clause 4 of the

Bill extends from three months to six months the time during which a pension may be paid. This extension is important, as with our limited communications with the outside world, it would not always be possible to ensure that payment of a pension to a person residing, for example, in New Zealand, could be effected within the period of three months, as required by the principal Ordinance.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable Mr. A. L. Hardy seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time, committed and passed through all its stages without amendment.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

9. The Bill "Further to amend the Public Health Ordinance" was introduced by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer who said

"The object of the amendments to the Public Health Ordinance is to help prevent the introduction and spread of tuberculosis in the Colony.

When the T.B. Survey of the Falkland Islands had been completed in 1954, 94% of the population had been examined, and it was considered that all sufferers from Tuberculosis had been found. All those cases were treated, or are still undergoing treatment.

The benefit of the treatment has been not only the restoration to health of the patients, but also as a result of that, the removal of sources of infection which, had they gone undetected, must inevitably have led to new cases occurring.

The removal of sources of infection would be in vain, if fresh cases of Tuberculosis were introduced into the Colony by persons coming to live here. The first amendment is to prevent such an occurrence.

The second amendment is introduced to help prevent the spread of the disease. It could happen that a person suffering from tuberculosis might refuse treatment and refuse to co-operate with the medical authorities in their efforts to prevent dissemination of the germs. If such a case occurred, the Bill would enable the medical authorities to ensure proper isolation.

In this Colony, where the incidence of tuberculosis was so high, it is essential that everything be done to prevent further cases occurring. This Bill is an important step towards this object.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable Mr. T. A. Gilruth seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

His Excellency declared the Council to be in Committee and Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and the Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Council then adjourned *sine die*.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 17th day of October, 1956.

O. R. ARTHUR,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 5



1956.

### Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FIFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, C.M.G., C.V.O.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

To amend the Old Age Pension Ordinance, 1952.

Date of commencement.

[1st November, 1956]

Enacting Clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1956, and shall be read as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended as follows :—

- (a) by the deletion of paragraph (c) ;
- (b) by re-numbering paragraph (d) as paragraph (c).

Amendment of section 10 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 10 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "who satisfies the requirements of paragraph (c) of section 5 of this Ordinance and who at the date of its coming into operation" where they appear in subsections (1) and (2) and by substituting therefor the words "resident in the Colony at the date of coming into operation of this Ordinance who".

Amendment of section 16 of the principal Ordinance.

4. Subsection (2) of section 16 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows :—

"(2) A sum shall not be paid on account of an old age pension if payment of the sum is not obtained within six months after the date upon which it has become payable."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 17th day of October, 1956.

O. R. ARTHUR,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 6



1956.

## Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FIFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, C.M.G., C.V.O.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

### Further to amend the Customs Ordinance.

[1st November, 1956.]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1956, and shall be read and construed as one with the Customs Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 16.

2. The definition of "export" contained in Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following definition :—

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

" "Export" with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions means to send, or cause to be sent from some place or port in the Colony or the Dependencies goods consigned to a destination outside the Colony or Dependencies, and for the purpose of any liability under this Ordinance the exportation of goods consigned to a destination outside the Colony or Dependencies shall be deemed to have taken place when the same are put on board the exporting aircraft or ship, notwithstanding that such aircraft or ship may first call at some other place or places, port or ports, in the Colony or the Dependencies before proceeding to its destination outside the Colony or Dependencies, and notwithstanding that by reason of some accident the aircraft or ship may not pass the line bounding the Colony or Dependencies and the waters thereof."

3. Sub-section (3) of Section 209 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following sub-section :—

Amendment of section 209 (3) of the principal Ordinance.

"(3) The time of exportation of goods prohibited to be exported shall be deemed to be the actual time at which the aircraft or ship containing such goods departed from its final position, anchorage or berth within the Colony or the Dependencies notwithstanding that by reason of some accident such aircraft or ship may not have passed the line bounding the Colony or Dependency and the waters thereof."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 17th day of October, 1956.

O. R. ARTHUR,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 7



1956.

**Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

IN THE FIFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, C.M.G., C.V.O.,  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

**Further to amend the Public Health Ordinance.**

Date of commencement.

[1st January, 1957]

Enacting Clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title and commencement.

Cap. 54.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1956, and shall be read as one with the Public Health Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

(2) This Ordinance shall come into operation on the first day of January, 1957.

Insertion of new Part IVA in the principal Ordinance.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting after Part IV thereof the following new Part :—

**"PART IVA.**

**TUBERCULOSIS.**

No person suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis to enter the Colony.

50A. (1) Any person entering the Colony shall produce to the Senior Medical Officer a certificate signed by a radiologist showing —

(a) that he has submitted to a radiological examination of his chest and that at the time of such examination he was free from active pulmonary tuberculosis; and

- (b) that such examination was made not more than three months before the date on which such certificate is produced to the Senior Medical Officer :

Provided that no such certificate shall be required :

- (i) from any person who is a bona fide visitor to the Colony for a period of not exceeding six months; or
- (ii) in respect of any child under the age of three years; or
- (iii) from any person born in the Colony or its Dependencies ; or
- (iv) from any person domiciled in the Colony :

Provided also that the Governor may permit any person to enter the Colony from the Dependencies for the purpose of taking up residence therein, on the condition that he submits to an examination of his chest within seven days of his entry into the Colony.

**Penalty.**

(2) Any person who wilfully contravenes or evades or attempts to contravene or evade the provisions of this section or who aids or abets any such contravention or evasion or attempted contravention or evasion shall be liable on conviction by a court of summary jurisdiction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Removal to hospital of infectious persons suffering from tuberculosis of the respiratory tract.

50B. (1) Where a court of summary jurisdiction is satisfied, on the application of the Senior Medical Officer, that a person suffering from tuberculosis of the respiratory tract (in this section referred to as "the patient") is in an infectious state, and -

- (a) that his circumstances are such that proper precautions to prevent the spread of infection cannot be taken, or that such precautions are not being taken; and
- (b) that serious risk of infection is thereby caused to other persons; and
- (c) that accommodation for him is available in the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital; and
- (d) that adequate provision will be made for the maintenance of his dependants, if any;

the court may order him to be removed to the said hospital and to be detained and maintained therein for such period not exceeding three months as the court thinks fit.

(2) Where, before the expiration of any period for which a patient has been ordered to be detained under this section, a court of summary jurisdiction is satisfied, upon the application of the Senior Medical Officer, that the conditions which led to his detention being ordered will again exist if he is not detained for a further period, the court may order his detention for a further period, not exceeding three months.

(3) Before making an application for an order under this section, the Senior Medical Officer shall give to the patient, or to some person having care of him, not less than three clear days' notice of the time and place at which the application will be made.

(4) At any time after the expiration of six weeks from the date of an order made under subsection (1) of this section, application for the rescission of that order, if it is still in force, or of any further order made under subsection (2) of this section, may, upon not less than three clear days' notice to the Senior Medical Officer, be made to a court of summary jurisdiction and upon the hearing of any such application the court may rescind the order."

---

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXV.

DECEMBER 1, 1956.

No. 16.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Stewart, H. W. A.	Customs & Harbour	Coxswain "Alert"	1.11.56	On probation for two years.
Hansen, Miss G.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	5.11.56	—
Shaw, Mrs. M.	"	Staff Nurse	5.11.56	—
Black, J. M.	Public Works	Painter	25.11.56	—
Nicholson, R. J.	" "	Carpenter	25.11.56	—

## PROMOTION.

		<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Pitaluga, Mrs. G.	Education	Assistant Mistress	Senior Mistress, Infants' Department	15.7.56.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Hirtle, Miss C.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	25.11.56	Dismissed.

## LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Strong, Miss R., M.B.E.	Medical	Matron	30.11.56	56 days	Exclusive of time taken on voyage.
Sollis, D. J., B.E.M.	Customs & Harbour	Master. m.v. "Philomel"	23.2.56	— 12.11.56	—
Fuhlendorff, V. E.	Posts & Telegraphs	Electrician	23.2.56	— 24.11.56	—
Hirtle, W.	Secretariat	Clerk	23.2.56	— 12.11.56	—
Bound, H. L.	Treasury	Clerk	23.2.56	— 12.11.56	—
Braxton, T. N.	Public Works	Mason	23.2.56	— 24.11.56	—
Weir, A. P., I.S.O.	" "	Civil Engineer	12.9.56	— 30.11.56	On completion of contract.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 42. 5th November, 1956.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 9 of 24th January, 1956, the following name is hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

B. Registered to practise in the Dependencies.

Name	Qualification	Date of Qualification
Johansen, Anders Vinten	M.D. (Copenhagen)	1940
		Ref. 1326.

No. 43. 6th November, 1956.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 35 of 18th July, 1956, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September, 1956, are hereby published for general information.

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th September, 1956.	52.48
	Ref. 0704/A.

No. 44. 7th November, 1956.

It is hereby notified for general information that

THE HON. MR. S. G. TREES, M.V.O.  
acted as Colonial Secretary from 14th July, 1956, to 29th September, 1956, both dates inclusive.  
Ref. P/643.

No. 45. 12th November, 1956.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Polish Government has appointed Monsieur Jan Petrus as Consul-General of Poland in London with jurisdiction including British Colonial Territories.

Ref. 0754.

No. 46. 14th November, 1956.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
1 of 1956	Place-names Ordinance, 1956	F.I.D.S./311.

No. 47. 15th November, 1956.

With reference to the Instruments under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 17th October and 8th November, 1956, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Thursday, 25th October, Saturday, 10th November, and Wednesday, 14th November, 1956.

Ref. P/614/II, 0276.

No. 48. 16th November, 1956.

*The Marriage Ordinance.*

His Honour the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to appoint

KEITH WILLIAM LUNTON, ESQ., J.P.,  
to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Patrick Andrew Lang, bachelor, and Vera Alice Aldridge, spinster, at Chartres, West Falklands.

Ref. 1169.

No. 49. 19th November, 1956.

It is hereby notified for general information that

THE HON. MR. S. G. TREES, M.V.O.,  
acted as Colonial Secretary from 6th November, 1956, to 17th November, 1956, both dates inclusive; and

THE HON. MR. A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON, M.C.,  
assumed duties as Governor's Deputy with effect from 18th November, 1956.

Ref. P/643, P/659.

No. 50. 23rd November, 1956.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 16th November, 1956, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Thursday, 22nd November, 1956.

Ref. P/614/II, 0276.

No. 51. 1st December, 1956.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 56 of 1955, it is notified for general information that Thursday, 27th December, 1956, is deleted from the List of Public Holidays and that Public Offices will open for business on that day.

Ref. 291/33.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, ESQUIRE, M.V.O., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

O. R. ARTHUR — *By His Excellency* OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 9th day of November, 1956, for the purpose of visiting the East Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 8th day of November, 1956.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

S. G. TREES,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, ESQUIRE, M.V.O., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

O. R. ARTHUR — *By His Excellency* OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 12th day of November, 1956, for the purpose of visiting the East Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 8th day of November, 1956.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

S. G. TREES,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, ESQUIRE, M.V.O., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

O. R. ARTHUR — *By His Excellency* OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 16th day of November, 1956, for the purpose of visiting the East Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of November, 1956.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

S. G. TREES,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## Annual Summary of the Education Department for the year 1955.

In June the new Infants' School in Stanley, built very largely with a grant from Colonial Development and Welfare Funds, was opened.

2. At the end of the year the boarding school built at Goose Green on the East Falklands as a joint project of Government and the Falkland Islands Company was completed and taken over by Government, which is to be responsible for maintaining and running it. It accommodates a total of forty boarders of both sexes and twenty day children.

3. Plans for a smaller boarding school to be built at Port Howard on the West Falklands have been approved and the building ordered. This school is planned on a very much more modest scale than the Goose Green School and will, in the first place, consist of a residence for a Headmaster and his wife and a few boarders. It is, however, so designed as to provide for expansion as and when the need arises. It is hoped that it will be opened early in 1957.

4. Repairs have been carried out to the Stanley school. It is hoped that when funds can be made available the school will be replaced by a more modern building.

5. The staffing position in the Colony throughout the year has been difficult. Nevertheless, the percentage of children in the Colony not receiving education (1.2%) has fallen to the lowest on record. This has been accomplished without increasing the length of the "beats" of the travelling teachers.

6. The travelling teacher system, while the best that could be devised in the past, has not proved satisfactory and is obviously, in the circumstances of the Falkland Islands, both inefficient and uneconomic. It is believed that the problem of education in the camp will be largely solved by the East and West Falklands Boarding Schools.

7. In Stanley children go to school at five and remain in the Infants' School until they are seven when they transfer to an all-range school. They remain there until they are at least fourteen. In the Camp, the countryside outside Stanley, they start school at five and either attend Settlement Schools or are visited by Travelling Teachers until they are fourteen.

8. The Superintendent of Education left the Colony on December 27th on transfer to The Gambia.

TABLE I.

Numbers and descriptions of Schools and Enrolment by Education level.

January - December, 1955.

	INFANTS				ALL-RANGE				CAMP			
	Schools	Enrolment			Schools	Enrolment			Schools & Travelling Teachers	Enrolment		
		M.	F.	Total		M.	F.	Total		M.	F.	Total
Government Schools	1	15	23	38	1	56	58	114	20	87	91	178
Totals	As above											

In Stanley there is one Infants' School attended by children from the age of 5 to 7. At 7 they move to the All-Range school where they remain until they are at least 14. In the camp, the countryside, outside Stanley, there are nine small settlement schools and 11 travelling teachers visiting periodically the houses on their 'beats'. It is not possible to classify Camp Children any other way than the above.

There are no schools other than Government Schools and there are no Teacher Training, Technical or Vocational Schools.

TABLE II.  
Teachers and Teacher Training.

January - December 1955.

	INFANT		ALL-RANGE		CAMP	
	Government		Government		Government	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Approved Graduate or Equivalent	—	—	—	—	—	—
Secondary School Course Completed						
Certificated	—	1	4	1	2	1
Uncertificated	—	1	—	—	6	—
Not Completed Secondary School Course						
Trained	—	—	—	2	—	5
Untrained	—	—	—	—	—	5

Explanation to Table II.

Certificated teachers have all completed a Secondary School Course and have been trained in England. Uncertificated teachers have all completed a Secondary School Course, are all expatriates, and have a minimum qualification, a School Certificate.

Teachers shown as trained, but have not completed a Secondary School Course, have attended school in the Falkland Islands, have been pupil teachers for two years followed by one year as Teachers in Training and have then taught a class either in the Government School or have gone to the camp. Teachers marked as untrained have no course of teaching instruction but have worked, under the guidance of the Superintendent of Education, as Camp Teachers.

There are no schools other than Government Schools and there are no Teacher Training, Technical or Vocational Schools.

TABLE III.  
General Education. Enrolment by level of Education and Age.

As at 31st December, 1955.

INFANTS				ALL-RANGE AND CAMP														
	1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7									
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.								
Numbers enrolled in the following age-groups																		
Under 6	13	15																
6 and under 7	11	13	10	10														
7 and under 8	2	4		10	10													
8 and under 9	4	10			4	8												
9 and under 10	1	2	7	2	2	3	8	6										
10 and under 11				6	3	3	1	12	10									
11 and under 12				4	3	8	5		10	10								
12 and under 13			1	1		5	9		12	12								
13 and under 14			1	1		2	3	2	7	1	1							
14 and under 15						1		5	5	3	6							
15 and under 16								1										
TOTAL	31	44	19	12	24	19	15	14	16	18	19	22	15	17	12	12	11	10

## Explanation to Table III.

In compiling this Table, it has been assumed, as in past years, that the children in the Camp are educationally one year behind those in Stanley. This state of affairs is bound to exist where untrained teachers have small isolated classes and where travelling teachers visit the houses on an average of two weeks in every eight. In December there were 330 children of school age in the Colony: 152 attended school in Stanley, 174 were receiving education in the Camp, and 4 received no education.

TABLE IIIB. There are no Teacher Training Courses held in the Colony. Children may start training as teachers at the age of 16 and they join one of the certificated members of the staff in order to be trained in his or her class.

No external examinations are taken. A scholarship examination is held each year and two pupils may be transferred to boarding school in Dorset.

## TABLE IV.

There are no technical or vocational courses in the Colony.

## TABLE V.

## Expenditure on Education 1955.

	January - December, 1955.	
	Recurrent £	% of gross expenditure of Colony.
I. Expenditure on Education Department	13,203	4.4%
II. Expenditure by Local Authorities	—	
III. Expenditure from Colonial Development and Welfare Funds	1,209	
	<hr/> 14,412 <hr/>	

## Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley.

These Rules shall constitute an agreement between Stanley Employers and the Labour Federation. The Agreement shall be reviewed annually in June and then signed by Government and the Falkland Islands Company, Limited, as employers, and the Labour Federation. The Agreement shall be effective for a period of twelve months beginning on the 1st January in the year following the annual review.

The first Agreement shall be retrospectively effective from the 1st July, 1955, except that overtime rates shall be retrospectively effective from the 1st August, 1955, and shall be binding until the 31st December, 1956.

### 1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Cost of Living Bonus shall be consolidated for Stanley Hourly Paid Employees and all wages shall be adjustable by negotiation, up or down, in accordance with the cost of living and the conditions in industry. Reviews shall take place at annual intervals and any changes based on the four previous Cost of Living Indices (published quarterly) shall operate automatically, any changes being applied to the nearest penny. The Craftsman's Rate shall be regarded as the basis for fixing all other rates and the existing relationships between the various rates shall be preserved.

#### (a) CRAFTSMEN.

All Craftsmen shall be paid at the full basic rate and the following Trades shall be recognised :—

Carpenters and Joiners	Masons
Blacksmiths	Plumbers
Painters	Electricians
Motor Mechanics	

The normal entry to a Trade shall be by a full term of apprenticeship, but special arrangements shall be made for the absorption of men already practising Trades without previously serving apprenticeships. These arrangements are laid down in the apprenticeship regulations.

#### (b) APPRENTICES.

The rates of pay for apprentices shall be as follows—

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Fraction of Craftsman's Rate.</i>
1st	One Third
2nd	Two Fifths
3rd	One Half
4th	Two Thirds
5th	Four Fifths.

Serving apprentices may be offered a transfer to new indentures but shall be paid at their present rates until these are exceeded by the new rates.

#### (c) HANDYMEN.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board. The minimum rate for Handymen shall be one penny more than the Labourer's rate and the maximum one penny less than the Craftsman's rate.

#### (d) SLAUGHTERMEN AND LORRY DRIVERS.

Slaughtermen shall be paid one penny more than the Labourer's rate and shall be provided with suitable protective clothing and footwear.

All drivers of petrol, steam or diesel engines, whether stationary or mobile, shall be paid 2d. per hour more than the Labourer's rate while engaged in this work.

#### (e) LABOURERS.

Labourers shall be paid at 80% of the Craftsman's rate.

### 2. Actual Rates until December 31st, 1956.

The following rates shall apply until December 31st, 1956.

<i>Class</i>			<i>Hourly Rate.</i>
1. Tradesmen			2/11d.
2. Apprentices *	1st year		1/-
	2nd year		1/2
	3rd year		1/6
	4th year		1/11
	5th year		2/4
3. Handymen		2/5 to 2/10 according to ability.	
4. Slaughtermen		2/5	
5. Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers		2/6	
6. Labourers		2/4	
7. Boy Labourers *	Age	% of man's rate	
	14-15	40	11d.
	15-16	50	1/2
	16-17	66 $\frac{2}{3}$	1/7
	17-18	80	1/10 $\frac{1}{2}$
	18	100	2/4

\* = Boys already employed shall continue at their present rates until these are exceeded

by the new rates given above. Present rates are as follows –

Age	% of man's rate	
14-15	60	1/5 $\frac{1}{3}$ d.
15-16	60	1/5 $\frac{1}{3}$
16-17	70	1/7 $\frac{1}{3}$
17-18	75	1/9 $\frac{1}{3}$
18	100	2/4

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

**CASUAL LABOUR.** There is now no work which justifies a casual labour rate.

### 3. Extra Payments.

#### (a) "DIRT" MONEY.

As a general guide, "Dirt" money should only be paid when the work in hand is substantially dirtier than the work which an employee is normally called upon to do. The normal rate is 1d. per hour, but up to 4d. may be paid for the dirtiest jobs and the precise rate for each job shall be agreed between Employer and Employees.

#### (b) "DANGER" MONEY.

Employees working on isolated structures, such as masts, at heights over 30 feet from the ground or where the structure joins the main roof of a building, shall receive from 4d. to 8d. per hour according to the risk involved. This does not apply to work on properly erected scaffolding.

#### (c) INCONVENIENCE PAY.

Employees required, by the employer, to carry their midday meal shall receive 1/- per day. Employees required to sleep away from home in a building not normally used as accommodation shall receive an allowance of 4/- per day. Employees required to sleep away from home in a recognised camp house or cook-house shall have their lodgings paid for by their employer.

#### (d) EXTRA SKILL OR RESPONSIBILITY.

(i) Any employee specifically detailed to supervise the work of three or more other employees shall receive 2d. per hour extra while taking this responsibility.

(ii) Any labourer employed on semi-skilled work which would normally fall to a Handyman (e.g. painting, fencing, concrete laying) shall receive pay as a Handyman (i.e. a minimum of 1d. per hour extra) while engaged on this work. The precise rate shall be fixed by the employer according to the nature of the work and the skill of the particular labourer so employed.

### 4. Working Hours.

The normal working hours shall be 45 hours per week made up as follows :-

Monday to Friday – 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. with Dinner break from noon till 1 p.m.

Saturday – 7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

A refreshment break of fifteen minutes shall be allowed between 08.30 and 09.30 a.m., the precise time being laid down by the employer.

Other hours of work may be laid down by mutual agreement between employers and employees, provided that the total number of hours does not exceed 45 per week.

### 5. Overtime.

- (a) Overtime shall be paid for all hours worked outside normal working hours and overtime rates shall be as follows :-

#### TIME AND A HALF.

- (i) Between the end of the normal day and midnight.
- (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, provided that work did not start before 6 a.m.

#### DOUBLE TIME.

- (i) Between midnight and 6 a.m.
  - (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, if work commenced before 6 a.m.
  - (iii) On Sundays and recognised Public Holidays.
  - (iv) For meal hours or parts thereof, if work continues through the normal working day without a full meal-hour break.
  - (v) Double time rates shall also be paid during normal working hours if, exceptionally, an employee starts work before midnight and continues without a break into normal working hours. Double time rates shall then continue to apply until there is an (unpaid) break from work exceeding four hours, after which the normal rates will again apply.
- (b) An unpaid meal hour shall be allowed at a reasonable time if overtime is expected to continue for more than two hours beyond normal finishing time, and a paid refreshment break of not more than fifteen minutes shall be allowed in each subsequent 4-hour period.
- (c) Overtime is voluntary and an employee shall not be dismissed if he objects to working outside normal working hours. However, certain jobs may require attendance at times outside the

normal hours and in these cases employees shall be given the option of a 45-hour week by allowing time off during normal working hours, at a time to be agreed with the employer.

## 6. Holidays.

### (a) ANNUAL HOLIDAYS.

All employees shall be entitled to a paid holiday of one week (45 hours) in each completed year of work with one employer. The annual holiday shall be taken at a time to be mutually agreed between employer and employee but must fall between October 1st and March 31st unless the employee agrees to take it at another time. An employee who has completed six months with one employer but who leaves his employment before completing twelve months, shall be entitled to 2½ days (20 hours) paid holiday, before leaving such employment, except where he is dismissed for misdemeanour.

### (b) PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

These are days on which Government Offices are closed by notification in the Gazette and the following seven days shall be paid holidays for all employees :-

Good Friday, The Queen's Birthday, Empire Day, December 8th, Xmas Day, Boxing Day, and one other day to coincide with the Stanley Annual Sports Meeting.

Individual employers shall be entitled to decide whether or not to observe the remaining Public Holidays or to treat them as normal working days but in no circumstances may they be treated as unpaid holidays.

- (c) Any allowance or special rates earned on both the working day preceding *and the working day following* the holiday shall be paid for the holiday.
- (d) When a dated holiday falls on a Sunday the next working day shall be the holiday.

## 7. Sick Pay.

- (a) Employees who have not completed one year's service with their employer shall not be entitled to sick pay.
- (b) The following rules apply to employees who have completed one year's service with their employer.
  - (i) There shall be no entitlement to sick pay for the first week of absence caused by sickness, but an employee shall have the option of taking part or the whole of any annual leave due to him.
  - (ii) If sickness lasts for more than one week, an employee shall be entitled to half pay for the second, third and fourth weeks only.
  - (iii) Full pay shall be paid for any Public Holiday which falls during the first four weeks of sickness, provided that the employee, when he has recovered, returns to work for the same employer.
- (c) An employer may demand a medical certificate before applying any of the rules 7 (b) (i), (ii), (iii).
- (d) The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance shall apply in cases of sickness resulting from accidents at work.

## 8. General.

- (a) Employment is normally terminated, either by employer or employee, at the end of the working week, but employment may be terminated at the end of any working day. A minimum of two hours' notice shall be given, except in the case of misdemeanour, when an employee may be summarily dismissed.
- (b) When a party of employees are required to carry meals to their work, one employee shall be allowed reasonable time to heat meals for the rest of the party.
- (c) Individual employers may lay down the time when employees shall appear for their wages, provided that the payment is completed within ten minutes of the end of the normal working day.
- (d) An official or delegation of a recognised union may, with the employer's consent, attend at a job or shop at any time to interview workmen, but no meeting shall take place in working hours without the express permission of the employer. If a dispute arises, the employer or his nominee shall interview, by appointment, any official representative of his employees.
- (e) All employers shall display for the benefit of their employees copies of regulations and agreements pertaining to wages and conditions of service of workers.

## Government Savings Bank Report for the period 1st January, 1954 to 31st March, 1955.

---

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th July, 1956.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Savings Bank for the period 1st January, 1954 to 31st March, 1955.

2. During the period 153 accounts were closed and 185 new accounts were opened. The total number of depositors on the 31st March, 1955 was 2,082.

3. There were 4,605 deposits totalling £294,413 : 8 : 3 and 2,155 withdrawals totalling £236,079 : 7 : 10. Accrued interest credited to depositors amounted to £24,722 : 0 : 6.

4. Deposits and accrued interest exceeded the withdrawals by £83,056 : 0 : 11 and brought the total amount due to depositors at the 31st March, 1955 to £906,932 : 10 : 3.

5. Investments were revalued at mid market prices prevailing on 31st March, 1955 and resulted in depreciation amounting to £8,113 : 2 : 5.

6. The following Statements are attached :-

1. Monthly summary of transactions.
2. Investments 1954/55.
3. Savings Bank Accounts 1954/55.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. LELLMAN,  
*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

Savings Bank Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE PERIOD 1st JANUARY, 1954 to 31st MARCH, 1955.

Date.	Deposits.		Withdrawals.		Difference.		Interest.		TOTAL.		Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.				
Balance ...									823,876	9 4				114
January 1954	10,124	6 10	9,400	5 11	+	724 0 11			824,600	10 3	5	8	219	
February	18,340	17 6	17,701	17 3	+	639 0 3			825,239	10 6	6	4	277	104
March	15,048	11 3	14,242	12 10	+	805 18 5			826,045	8 11	17	7	425	109
April	15,289	13 9	21,589	4 8	—	6,299 10 11	23 8 7		819,769	6 7	6	15	238	196
May	18,040	4 2	22,526	6 6	—	4,486 2 4	37 8 10		815,320	13 1	5	20	292	169
June	30,563	2 7	12,435	19 4	+	18,127 3 3	6 7 4		833,454	3 8	24	4	347	145
July	23,706	3 6	22,227	13 2	+	1,478 10 4	30 11 4		834,963	5 4	11	13	291	154
August	16,981	12 7	10,937	7 2	+	6,044 5 5	2 4 5		841,009	15 2	13	6	275	122
September	19,764	6 0	12,187	14 0	+	7,576 12 0	29 8 3		848,615	15 5	12	6	379	127
October	16,951	0 10	13,840	15 5	+	3,110 5 5	35 3 0		851,761	3 10	6	14	229	132
November	10,363	18 8	9,671	3 1	+	692 15 7	15 8 4		852,469	7 9	29	9	299	147
December	28,246	4 10	12,530	4 4	+	15,716 0 6	23 0 5		868,208	8 8	12	9	344	198
January 1955	19,711	2 6	24,291	10 7	—	4,580 8 1	79 18 9		863,707	19 4	7	21	186	184
February	16,559	8 3	18,845	15 4	—	2,286 7 1	32 4 10		861,453	17 1	12	10	295	140
March	34,722	15 0	13,650	18 3	+	21,071 16 9	24,406 16 5		906,932	10 3	20	7	509	114
	£294,413	8 3	236,079	7 10	+	58,334 0 5	24,722 0 6				185	153	4,605	2,155

## Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 31st March, 1955.				
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
South Africa	1953/73	...	3½	8315	14	6	7692	0	11	89½	7442	11	6
Serial Funding	1955	...	3	17430	10	8	17648	8	3	100	17430	10	8
Ceylon	1954/59	...	3½	3379	18	0	3329	4	0	97½	3295	8	1
Brit. Transport	1972/77	...	4	19869	6	3	20366	0	11	100½	19968	13	2
Kenya	1971/78	...	4½	10000	0	0	10350	0	0	103½	10350	0	0
British Gas	1969/72	...	4	74832	17	4	76885	8	9	102½	76703	13	9
Nigeria	1963	...	4	14787	2	8	14935	0	1	99½	14713	3	11
Gold Coast	1956	...	4½	5775	4	8	5948	9	10	100½	5804	2	2
New Zealand	1952/55	...	3	6758	10	5	6792	6	3	100	6758	10	5
Ceylon	1960/70	...	5	2000	0	0	2070	0	0	103	2060	0	0
Consols	1957. o/a	...	4	32284	0	11	30831	5	3	94½	30508	8	6
Ceylon	1965	...	4½	5064	6	11	5292	4	9	103½	5241	11	11
Kenya	1961/71	...	4½	12000	0	0	12240	0	0	101½	12180	0	0
Gold Coast	1960/70	...	4½	1896	4	11	1924	13	10	100	1896	4	11
War Loan	1955/59	...	3	7949	16	6	8108	16	5	98½	7830	11	7
Kenya	1957/67	...	3½	5000	0	0	4675	0	0	93½	4675	0	0
Ceylon	1959/64	...	3	3881	11	8	3629	5	8	91½	3551	13	0
Australia	1955/58	...	3	23237	2	9	23120	19	0	96½	22423	16	9
Australia	1958/60	...	3	14000	0	0	13650	0	0	95½	13370	0	0
New Zealand	1955/60	...	3½	3516	1	6	3498	9	11	96½	3393	0	3
Australia	1961/66	...	3½	6850	12	2	6542	6	7	93½	6405	6	4
Savings Bonds	1955/65	...	3	104158	14	3	102240	4	8	95½	99471	11	5
Savings Bonds	1960/70	...	3	123828	3	2	114743	13	6	91½	113302	15	4
Palestine	1962/67	...	3	12506	11	9	11568	12	0	90½	11318	9	3
Middlesborough	1953/73	...	3½	2026	4	11	1884	8	2	90½	1833	15	1
New Zealand	1960/64	...	3½	25459	12	7	24950	8	9	95½	24313	18	11
S. Rhodesia	1955/65	...	3¼	1200	0	0	1110	0	0	92½	1110	0	0
Walsall	1954/64	...	3¼	2060	0	0	1998	4	0	95½	1967	6	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	...	3	60005	18	1	53705	5	8	88½	53105	4	6
Wolverhampton	1959/64	...	3¼	2035	10	8	1974	9	4	95½	1943	18	9
Swansea	1963/66	...	3	12713	18	9	11823	19	3	91½	11633	5	1
British Guiana	1975/80	...	3	14000	0	0	11550	0	0	82½	11550	0	0
New Zealand	1973/77	...	3	4852	1	6	4294	1	10	85½	4148	10	7
Australia	1975/77	...	3	5175	5	10	4424	17	7	86½	4476	12	7
Fed. Malay States	1974/76	...	3	4051	12	10	3281	16	7	82½	3342	12	1
Nigeria	1975/77	...	3	6000	0	0	5070	0	0	84½	5070	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1963/65	...	3	27915	19	4	25822	5	5	91½	25543	2	3
Jamaica	1968/73	...	3½	11548	14	2	10798	0	10	92½	10682	11	1
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	...	3½	4928	12	10	4608	5	8	94½	4657	11	4
Uganda	1966/69	...	3½	100	0	0	93	10	0	92½	92	10	0
E.A.H.C.	1968/70	...	3½	10000	0	0	9150	0	0	91½	9150	0	0
Sierra Leone	1968/70	...	3½	30150	15	1	28190	19	2	91	27437	3	9
Ceylon	1959	...	3¼	9178	5	2	8948	16	0	96½	8857	0	5
Kenya	1973/78	...	3½	21000	0	0	18585	0	0	91½	19215	0	0
Funding Loan	1956/61	...	2½	62217	17	10	60662	8	11	95½	59418	1	10
British Guiana	1966/68	...	3½	20618	11	2	18969	1	6	93½	19278	7	1
Trinidad	1967/71	...	3	31137	14	6	27556	17	9	88½	27556	17	9
Conversion Stock	1969	...	3½	30000	0	0	30487	10	0	97½	29250	0	0
Funding Stock	1966/68	...	3	20395	3	1	20000	0	0	92½	18865	10	5
Brit. Electricity	1968/73	...	3	5839	14	8	5390	6	0	89½	5226	11	3
Deduct (see footnote)				943934	4	0	903413	3	0		889820	13	8
						5479	6	11					
				943934	4	0	897933	16	1		889820	13	8
						8113	2	5					
Depreciation		...			943934	4	0	889820	13	8	889820	13	8

At the close of the Colony's financial year ended on 31st March 1954 the book values were adjusted to coincide with market values at that date which were £5,479 : 6 : 11 higher than the market values of stock held on 31st December, 1953.

## Savings Bank Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE PERIOD 1st JANUARY, 1954 to 31st MARCH, 1955.

### REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid on closed accounts and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	24,722	0	6	By Interest on Investments	38,090	0	0
„ Administration charge	1,250	0	0				
„ Stationery (Binders)	51	18	9				
„ Balance carried down to Reserve Account	12,066	0	9				
	<u>£38,090</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>£38,090</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

### DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance at credit of depositors on 31st March, 1954	823,876	9	4	By Withdrawals	236,079	7	10
„ Deposits during 1954/55	294,413	8	3	„ Balance – credit of depositors	906,932	10	3
„ Interest credited to depositors 1954/55	24,722	0	6				
	<u>£1,143,011</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>£1,143,011</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>1</u>

### INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	8,113	2	5	By Profit on realization	542	18	11
„ Loss on sale of Investments	97	18	0	„ Transfer to Reserve Account	7,668	1	6
	<u>£8,211</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>£8,211</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5</u>

### RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Investments Adjustment Account	7,668	1	6	By Balance brought forward	19,009	17	2
„ Balance carried forward	23,407	16	5	„ Revenue & Expenditure Account	12,066	0	9
	<u>£31,075</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>£31,075</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>11</u>

### BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 1955.

Due to Depositors	906,932	10	3	Investments at Market Value	889,820	13	8
Reserve Account	23,407	16	5	Cash in hand	40,519	13	0
	<u>£930,340</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£930,340</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>8</u>

NOTE: The Government Savings Bank Report for the period 1st January, 1954, to 31st March, 1955, in the Gazettes for February, 1956, is hereby cancelled.

# Government Employees' Provident Fund 1954-1955

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th July, 1956.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 4 (6) of the Provident Fund Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, I have the honour to submit a report on the transactions of the Fund for the period 1st January, 1954 to 31st March, 1955. It will be observed that this report covers a period of fifteen months which coincides with the Colony's Financial year which ended on 31st March, 1955.

Appended are the following statements of account :-

(i) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investments Adjustment Account, Reserve Account, and statement of Assets and Liabilities.					
(ii) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments at 31st March, 1955.					
2.	Balance 1st January, 1954	...	...	...	£17,773 : 5 : 4
	(due to depositors)				
	Deposits	...	...	...	1,357 : 19 : 10
	Bonus	...	...	...	964 : 3 : 0
	Bonus Dependencies	...	...	...	290 : 17 : 10
	Interest on closed accounts	...	...	...	109 : 7 : 0
	Interest on current accounts	...	...	...	206 : 12 : 9
					<hr/>
					£20,702 : 5 : 9
	Less Withdrawals	...	...	...	£11,077 : 10 : 10
					<hr/>
	Balance due to depositors 31/3/55				£9,624 : 14 : 11

3. Investments of a redemption value of £24,309 : 4 : 5 made and held by the Crown Agents for and on behalf of the Fund, are detailed on the statement forwarded herewith. The revenue from Investments was £1,053 : 3 : 5.

4. The Fund's Investments were revalued at the prices in the London market at the 31st March, 1955. Depreciation amounted to £1 : 5 : 11 and this amount was debited direct to the Fund.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. LELLMAN,  
*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

# Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31st MARCH, 1955.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	109	7	0	By Interest on Investments	1,053	3	5
„ Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	206	12	9				
„ Proportion of salaries	200	0	0				
„ Reserve Account	537	3	8				
	<u>£1,053</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>£1,053</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>5</u>

## DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1/1/54.	17,780	7	1	By Withdrawals	11,077	10	10
„ Deposits	1,357	19	10	„ Misallocation (Recovery in the period ending 30/6/56)	295	14	7
„ Bonus on Dependencies contributors credited to individual accounts but not paid into Fund at 31/3/55	290	17	10	„ Balance Credit of Depositors £9,624 : 14 : 11			
„ Interest on Closed A/cs.	109	7	0	„ Balance credit of F.I.D.S. 7 : 1 : 9			
„ Interest on Current A/cs.	206	12	9		9631	16	8
„ Bonus	964	3	0	„ Less Misallocation 295 : 14 : 7	9336	2	1
	<u>£20,709</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>£20,709</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>6</u>

## INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	1	5	11	By Reserve Account	1	5	11
--------------------------------	---	---	----	--------------------	---	---	----

## RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Investments Adjustment A/c.	1	5	11	By Balance b/fwd.	1,143	2	5
„ Balance c/d. forward	1,679	0	2	„ Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	537	3	8
	<u>£1,680</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>£1,680</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>1</u>

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to Depositors	£ 9,624	14	11	Market value of Investments	22,655	2	3
Amount due to F.I.D.S. (Bonus overpaid.)	7	1	9	Misallocation-recoverable from Deposits Sundry Accounts	295	14	7
Reserve	1,679	0	2	Amount due from F.I.D.S. in respect of Employers Bonus for the period ending 31/3/55	290	17	10
Cash due to Treasurer	11,930	17	10				
	<u>£23,241</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£23,241</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>8</u>

# Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 31st MARCH, 1955.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31st MARCH, 1955.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1835	0	5	1623	19	11	88½	1623	19	11
Sierra Leone	1958/63	3½	2240	1	11	2184	1	11	96½	2161	13	11
Gold Coast	1956	4½	2281	11	2	2350	0	1	100½	2292	19	4
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	4462	16	2	4128	2	0	91½	4083	9	5
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	5562	19	6	4978	17	3	88½	4923	4	8
Australia	1963/65	3	1789	13	2	1637	10	10	90½	1619	12	10
Kenya	1961/71	4½	2118	12	11	2161	0	4	101½	2150	8	6
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	924	1	5	864	0	2	94½	873	5	0
Uganda	1966/69	3½	1791	6	1	1674	17	5	92½	1656	19	2
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1280	1	3	1250	1	6	97½	1248	1	3
Nigeria	1964/66	3½	23	0	5	22	14	8	93	21	8	3
			24309	4	5	22875	6	1		22655	2	3
Deduct (see footnote)						218	17	11				
			24309	4	5	22656	8	2		22655	2	3
Appreciation						1	5	11				
			24309	4	5	22655	2	3		22655	2	3

At the close of the Colony's financial year ended on the 31st March, 1954 the book values were adjusted to coincide with market values at that date which were £218 : 17 : 11 higher than the market values of stock held on the 31st December, 1953 and the book values of stocks purchased during the quarter ended 31st March, 1954.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 23rd day of November, 1956.

O. R. ARTHUR,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 4



1956.

**Falkland Islands Dependencies.**

IN THE FIFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, C.M.G., C.V.O.,  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

To legalise certain payments made in the period 1st January to 30th June, 1950, in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1949.

Title

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Dependencies for the period 1st January to 30th June, 1950.

Preamble.

ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and the Dependencies thereof, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1950) Ordinance, 1956.

Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the period 1st January to 30th June, 1950, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Dependencies in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st January to 30th June, 1950.

**SCHEDULE.**

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
1.	South Georgia ... ..	101	4	3
2.	Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey	18,943	13	4
	Total Expenditure	19,044	17	7

Promulgated by the Governor on the 23rd day of November, 1956.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 23rd day of November, 1956.

O. R. ARTHUR,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 5



1956.

### Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FIFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, C.M.G., C.V.O.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1950-51 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1950.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Dependencies for the year 1950-51.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and the Dependencies thereof as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1950/51) Ordinance, 1956.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1950-51.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year 1950/51 the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Dependencies in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
1.	General ... ..	891	19	0
2.	F.I.D.S. Rear Base ... ..	1,492	10	10
3.	Headquarters (Administration) ... ..	13,774	10	9
5.	F.I.D.S. Bases ... ..	16,194	10	4
6.	"John Biscoe" ... ..	63,814	7	7
7.	A/K "Penelope" ... ..	2,491	7	3
Total Expenditure ..		98,659	5	9

Promulgated by the Governor on the 23rd day of November, 1956.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 23rd day of  
November, 1956.

O. R. ARTHUR,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 6



1956.

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FIFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, C.M.G., C.V.O.,  
*Governor.*

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1951-52 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1951. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Dependencies for the year 1951-52. Preamble.

ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and Dependencies thereof as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1951-52) Ordinance, 1956. Short title.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1951-52.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year 1951-52 the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Dependencies in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
1.	General ... ..	3,450	2	6
2.	F.I.D.S. Rear Base ... ..	304	12	11
5.	F.I.D.S. Bases ... ..	667	15	11
6.	F.I.D.S. "John Biscoe" ... ..	24,002	17	7
	Total Expenditure ...	28,425	8	11

Promulgated by the Governor on the 23rd day of November, 1956.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 23rd day of November, 1956.

O. R. ARTHUR,  
*Governor.*

[L.S.]

No. 7



1956.

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FIFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.  
OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, C.M.G., C.V.O.,  
*Governor.*

An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1952-53 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 4 of 1952.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Dependencies for the year 1952-53.

ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and Dependencies thereof, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1952-53) Ordinance, 1956.

Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year 1952-53 the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Dependencies in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1952-53.

### SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
1.	General ... ..	15,854	1	1
2.	F.I.D.S. Rear Base ... ..	461	1	4
7.	F.I.D.S. Scientific Bureau ... ..	458	7	1
	Total Expenditure ... ..	16,773	9	6

Promulgated by the Governor on the 23rd day of November, 1956.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*